This volume was donated to LLMC
to enrich its on-line offerings and
for purposes of long-term preservation by

Hawaii State Archives

This volume contains handwritten text that may be partially illegible due to age, penmanship, or deterioration of the medium. LLMC has scanned the material in the same format and page order in which it is maintained in the Hawaii State Archives.

Privy Council Minutes
1859-1872

72003.1859.001

Names of Privy Councillors Jan^{y}. 1839

His Majesty	Kamehameha IV.	
Prince Lot	Kamehameha	Wyllie
Princess	Victoria	Armstrong
	Keliuanaua	Gregg
	Kanaina	Robertson
	Nahaolelua	Allen.
	Kanoa	Hopkins
	Namakeha	Webster
	Ii	Bishop
	Kapaakea	Andrews
	Kalakaua	
	Keelikalani	

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. 1859

Ahakuka Malu Januari 10 1859
Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha

Nahaolelua	Wyllie
Kanaina	Armstrong
L. Kamehameha	Gregg
Si	Robertson
Kalakaua	Hopkins
Kapaakea	

L. Andrews Kakaolelo
Heluhelu ka pule
Heluhelu ka Moolelo o ka aha hope a ua aponoia

Heluhelu ae la Judge Robertson i ka palapala hoakaka a ke Komite no kahi aina ma Koloa i Kauai e pili ana ia Victoria Kamamalu lawa me Prince Kamehameha. Ua ae ia ua palapala la, a penei ka hooholo ana

Hooh. 1.

Hoohoioia, ua aeia ka palapala hoakaka a ka poe Komite a ua hoohoioia hoi ka ke Komite palapala, a e haawiia ia Victoria lawa me L. Kamehameha kahi palapala ano aloodio no ka Ahupuaa o Koloa me ka uku ole i ke aupuni; oia hoi kauwahi hapa o Koloa i lilo i ke aupuni

Komo mai la o Charles R. Bishop a hoohiki iho la ia ia iho i Keakahi o ka poe Ahaaka malu, penei a

Olelo hoohiki

Owau, o Charles R. Bishop, Ke hoohiki ~~ana~~ aole nei ~~ma~~ maluna o ka palapala Kemolele, e hoopa'i ka olelo Kumukanawai, a e noho okemu ole no na mea a pau aiu e ike ai me he mea Ahakuka malu la, no na mea hoi i hookapuia Kepane ana e Ke Alii

Kakauia Chas. R. Bishop

Kakauia, a hoohibia e Chas. R. Bishop i ka halawai ana o ka Ahakuka malu ma ka halealii, i kela la 10 o Jan. M. M. 1859, i mua o'u G. M. Robertson Hoaluna Kanawai o ka Ahakiki

Reign of Kamehameha IV. Jan.y 1859

Privy Council January 10th 1859

Present His Majesty Kamehameha
Nahaolelua Wyllie
Kanaina Armstrong
L. Kamehameha Gregg
Ii Robertson
Kalakaua Hopkins
Kapaakea

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes of last meeting read and approved

Report on lands at Koloa

Judge Robertson read a Report of Committee respecting lands at Koloa on Kauai belonging to Victoria Kamamalu and Prince L. Kamehameha. The Report was accepted and the following resolution passed

Res. 1

Res. 1.

Resolved, that the report of the Committee be and is hereby approved, and the Resolution recommended, adopted, and that Her Royal Highness the Princess Victoria and Prince Kamehameha receive a Patent in Fee simple for the Ahupuaa of Koloa, free of commutation: that is for the part of Koloa now held by the Government

C.R. Bishop Privy Councillor

Mr. Charles R. Bishop appeared and took the usual oath of a Privy Councillor as follows

Oath

Oath

I, Charles R. Bishop, do solemnly swear on the Holy Evangelists, to support the Constitution, and to observe strict secrecy in regard to all matters coming to my Knowledge as a Privy Councillor upon which a special injunction shall have been imposed by the King

Signed Chas R. Bishop

Subscribed & sworn to by
Chas. R. Bishop at a meeting of the Privy Council held in the Palace this 10th day of January A.D. 1859 Before me G.M. Robertson Associate Justice of the Supreme Court

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Jan.y 1859

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Hopkins i ka palapala noi a Kekahi poe ma Lahaina i mea e pono ai o Chas. H. Burns, i hoomiia kona hoopai ana

Heluhelu ae la hoi Prince Lot i ka palapala noi kou ae me ia ke ano e pono ai o Achi, na kaawiia i na Lunakanawai o na Aha Kiekii

Hook. 2.

Hoholoia, o na palapala noi a Chas. H. Burns lawa me Achi e noi mai ana e hoomiia ko lawa hoopai, e kaawiia i na Lunakanawai o ka Aha Kiekii, na lakou e noonoo

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Rev. D. Lyon me na mea ae e noi ana i mau palapala hoohui no kekahi mau Ekalesia ma Hawaii

Hook. 3.

Hoholoia, ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e kaawi i mau palapala hoohui no

1. Ka poe ekalesia hoole pope ma Ekio, Hamakua, mokupuni o Hawaii ia N. Keau, J. W. Maaux, H. Kaiama a me N. Kaai a me ko lakou hope

2 Ka poe ekalesia hoole pope ma Kaohe, Hamakua, mokupuni o Hawaii, ia I. Keomalu, F. Davis, I. Nainoa a me S. Kapohaku a me ko lakou poe hope

3 Ka poe ekalesia hoole pope ma Kawaihae Kai, Kohala kema, mokupuni o Hawaii, ia D. Manuia, A. Kumalae koa, Kauwe a me Wahineonui a me ko lakou poe hope; e kaawiia oia mau palapala hoohui ma ke ano o ka palapala hoohui i kaawiia na ka poe ekalesia ma Kohala akau i ka la 25 o Maraki 1856

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi hoolimalima aina ma Hamakua, Hawaii e E. Spaeth

Pela hoi ka palapala noi hoolimalima aina ma Hamakua, Hawaii ia G. F. Kenway, 2 a 5 paha tausani eka

Hook. 4.

Hoholoia, Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e kaawi i na palapala hoolimalima ia G. F. Kenway lawa me E. Spaeth no na aina a lawa i noi mai ai ma ka lawa pulapala o ka la 5 o Sept. 1858 ai ka la 3 o Jan.y 1859, ma kahi ano ana e manao ai he pono, ke manaopio ia no ke aupuni ia mau aina

Reign of Kamehameha IV. Jan^{y} 4, 1859.

Petitions of Burns and Achi

Mr. Hopkins read a petition from persons in Lahaina in favor of Charles H. Burns for a mitigation of his punishment

Prince Lot also read another petition to the same effect, in favor of Achi. Referred by Res. to the Judges of the Supreme Court

Res. 2

Res. 2. Resolved, that the petitions of Charles H. Burns and Achi for a remission of their punishment, be referred to the Judges of the Supreme Court

Rev. L. Lyons Charters

Prince Lot read a petition from Rev. L. Lyons and others for Charters for several Churches on Hawaii; on which

Res. 3

Res. 3. Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized to grant Charters of incorporation for 1st. The Protestant Church at Eleio, Hamakua, Island of Hawaii, to N. Keau, J. W. Maauwe, H. Kaiama and N. Kaai and their successors.

2nd. The Protestant Church at Kaohe, Hamakua, Island of Hawaii, to J. Kesmalu, T. Davis, J. Nainoa and S. Kapohaku and their successors.—

3rd The Protestant Church at Kawaihae Nui, South Kohala, Island of Hawaii, to D. Manuia, A. Kumalaekoa, Kauwe and Wahinenui and their successors; all of which Charters are to be granted on the same terms as the one granted to the Protestant Church in North Kohala on the 25th day of March 1856

E. Sparks & Kenway.

Prince Lot read an application to lease lands in Hamakua, Hawaii by E. Sparks

Also from G. F. Kenway to lease from two to five thousand acres adjoining the foregoing

Res. 4.

Res. 4 Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be authorized to grant leases to G. F. Kenway and E. Sparks for the lands applied for by them in their applications of Sept. 5th 1858 and Jan^{y} 3rd 1859, on such terms as he may deem just, provided he shall ascertain that the said lands belong to the Government

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV.

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi hoolimalima aina ma Lahaina ia Mr. Gilman

Hoon. 5.

Hoohololia, ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hoolimalima i kauwahi [i nui ia] ma ke kumu i haawiia ma mua, a ma hope ka mea nona ia wahi

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala a H. M. Whitney no ke pai ana na ke Aupuni. Hoohololia, e waiho ia i ka noonoo ana o ke Kuhina Kalaiaina

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i mau palapala noi i ano aloclo no ko ko laau kau aina ma Honolulu

Hoon. 6.

Hoohololia, ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i mau palapala ano aloclo na ~~ka~~ kua poe i loaa ia laau na palapala hooko na ka poe kuonia, na laau hoi e hoo kaa i na dala i ku pono i ko laau mau inoa

Hoopaneia a i ka Poakahi, hora 11

Reign of Kamehameha IV. Jan[y] 1854

Gilman — Prince Lot read a petition for a lease of land in Lahaina by Mr. Gilman

Res. 5

Res. 5. — Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior is at liberty to lease the place at the same rate as formerly until the ownership is settled

Whitney Printing — Prince Lot read a proposal of H. M. Whitney for Printing for the Government. Voted that the proposal be left to the wisdom of the Minister of the Interior

Persons in Honolulu — Prince Lot read petitions for allodial titles to lands from several persons in Honolulu

Res. 6.

Res. 6 — Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized to grant Fee simple titles to the following parties for their lands Commission awards, upon their paying the sums opposite their respective names.

2144[B.]	Apii	25 ~
2154	Kahue no Poupou	30 ~
2336	Waiaha	20 ~
8322	Kamakena	10

Adjourned till Monday next 11 o'clock

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Ianl 1859

Ahakuka Aalu Ian. 17 1859
Noho mai la ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

L. Kamehameha	Wyllie
Nahaolelua	Armstrong
Ii	Hopkins
Kanaina	Robertson
Kapuakea	Gregg
	Webster
L. Andrews	Kakaolelo

Helu helua ka pule
Helu helua ka Moolelo a ua aponoia

Manao ae la Mr. Wyllie, o ka hoopii hou no kela waha i Kapaia o Beritania ka nui e pono ai, no ka mea, o ka hoopii ana ika la 1 o Maraki 1855, ina he oiaio ka hoopii ana, ina ua naloiwale loa

Helu helu ae la Judge Robertson i ka palapala hoakaka no ka palapala noi a Achi; a nuenia kana

Hoh. 1.

Hoholoia, Ke manao haahaa nei keia Aha, he pono i ka Moi Ke hoopau i ke Koena o ka Achi manawa e noho pio ai, a e kaaoha aku, e hookomoia iwaho, ke hookaa mai oia i hookahi hanesi dala i nua hoopai dala e like me ka olelo ana ma kana palapala noi, i loaa ma kona aoao

Kakauia Elisha H. Allen
G. M. Robertson
I. Ii

Helu helu hou ae la Judge Robertson i ka palapala hoakaka no ka palapala noi o Charles F. Burns

Hoh. 2.

Hoholoia, Ke manao haahaa nei keia Aha, i ka Moi, e alo na alii aku ia Charles F. Burns, a e hoaemi iho i ka olelo hoholo hoopai he elima makahiki e paa ana i ka hana oolea, a elua makahiki, ke hoohiki maopopo o ua Burns nei e hookaokoa, aole e hana hou i ka ka kahuna kapaau, mahope iho o kona hiamo ana

Kakauia Elisha H. Allen
G. M. Robertson
I. Ii

Hoopaneia aka Paakaki

Reign of Kamehameha IV. Jan.y 1859

Priv.y Council Jan.y 17 1859
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.
L. Kamehamehal — Wyllie
Nahaolelua — Armstrong
Ii — Hopkins
Kanaina — Robertson
Kapaakea — Gregg
— Webster

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes read and approved

Beretania ma Lahaina — Mr. Wyllie proposed that a new application be made for the place called Beritania, as the one made on the 1st. March 1855, if such an one ever was made, is now lost

Aehi — Judg Robertson read a report respecting the petition of Aehi, & recommended the following

Res. 1.

Res. 1. — Resolved, That this Council humbly recommend His Majesty to remit the unexpired portion of Aehi's term of imprisonment, and to order his release from confinement, upon the payment of the sum of One hundred Dollars as a pecuniary penalty, as proposed in the petition presented on his behalf

Signed. Elisha H. Allen
G. M. Robertson
I. Ii

C.F. Burns — Judge Robertson also reported respecting the petition of Charles F. Burns

Res. 2

Res. 2. — Resolved, That this Council humbly recommend His Majesty to extend the Royal ~~favor~~ clemency to Charles F. Burns and to mitigate the sentence of Hive years imprisonment at hard labor pronounced against him, by reducing the same to a term of two years, upon condition that the said Burns pledges himself to abstain from attempting to practice medicine or surgery after his release.

Signed Elisha H. Allen
G. M. Robertson, I. Ii

Adj.d till Monday next

Ke Aliiana o Kamehameha Maraki 1859

Aha Kuka malu Maraki 12 1859
Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.
L. Kamehameha Wyllie
Kekuanaoa Armstrong
Kanaina Gregg
Nahaolelua Robertson
Namakeha Allen
Ii Webster
Kapaakea Bishop
L. Andrews Kakaulelo

Helu helu ia ka pule
Helu helu ia Ka Mooolelo a ua apono ia
Ua helu helu ia ka palapala noi a Messrs Nolte lauame Konger e noi ana i ka pono e hoonoho i Billiard table. Hookohoi e kauwi i na palapala noi la i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina; nana e noonoo a e hoaka mai
Helu helu ae la Judge Robertson i ka palapala a P. S. Wilcox, i mea e Emoi ai o ~~John Alexander~~ ami. G. Dickinson; a ua kauia i na Lunakanawai o ka Aha Kiekie
Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi i mau palapala hookui no ke kaki mau ekalesia, ma Kauai ke kaki, ma Hawaii ke kaki, i Hamakua
Hoh. 1
Hoholoia, ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hoawi i na palapala hookui no kela mau Ekalesia kue. Oke ma Hawaii a ma Kauai ma ke ano like, me kela mau palapala hookui i hoawiia mamua na kekahi mau ekalesia ma Kohala, Penei a
1. E ialesia kue Pope ma Kaneu, Hamakua; I. Kaaneke, Asa I. Kalaikapuna, I. Kaloohua, na Kahu.
2. Kapulona, Hamakua, Hawaii, P. Kahiatane, I. Akia, D. Kaaneke, I. Pipi na Kahu.
3. Kaaukau, Hamakua, Hawaii; G. Kinimoku. G. Ohaeu, L. Kaoo, J. Kekai, K. Kapuni na Kahu.
4. Hanakaoalii, Hamakua, Hawaii; L. Haina, U. Kanekeana, S. Kukea, Napa na Kahu.
5. Kaala, Hamakua, Hawaii; A. Kauiha, L. Kahalau, I. Kaana, I. Kaaukai; na Kahu.

Reign of Kamehameha IV. March 1859

Privy Council March 12 1859
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.
L. Kamehameha Wyllie
Kekuanaoa · Armstrong
Kanaina Gregg
Nahaolelua Robertson
Namakeha Allen
Ii Webster
Kapaakea Bishop
L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

A petition was read from Messrs. Nolte & Kruger, asking to set up a Billiard table. Voted that the petition be left in the hands of the Minister of the Interior for him to consider and report

Judge Robertson read a petition from P. P. Wilcox in behalf of ~~John Meyenaka Dead~~ C. Dickinson, which was referred to the Judges of the Supreme Court

Prince Lot read a petition for charters for several churches, some on the Island of Kauai and some in Hamakua, Hawaii

Res. 1.

Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized to grant Charters of incorporation for the following Protestant Churches in Hawaii and Kauai on the same terms as those heretofore granted to several churches in Kohala, Viz.

1st Protestant church in Kawela Hamakua, I. Kaaneke, Asa I. Kahaikapuna, I. Kaboo Pua trustees.

2nd. Kapulona, Hamakua Hawaii—P. Wahakane, I. Ahia, D. Kaaneke, I. Pipi, trustees.

3rd. Paauhau, Hamakua Hawaii, G. Kinimoku, I. Ohakee, L. Kaoo, I. Kekai, K. Kapuni, trustees.

4th. Hanakamalii, Hamakua, Hawaii, L. Haina, A. Kanekeana, I. Keikoa, Napa, trustees.

5th. Kaala, Hamakua, Hawaii, A. Kauiha, L. Kahalau, I. Kaaua, I. Kaaukai, trustees.

He Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Mawaki 1859

6. Puuko, S. Kohala, Hawaii, B. Kauwewahine, P. Naauhau, L. Waimanalii, L. Kalala, na Kahu.
7. Makela, Kawaihae Uka, S. Kohala, Hawaii, S. Kalaaamui, L. Kalua, P. Papaua, Kinikeoki, na Kahu.
8. Kaalaea, Kawaihae, Uka, S. Kohala, Hawaii, S. Kamakaamui, E. Kauakahi, P. Papaua, T. Pua, na Kahu.
9. Koloa, Kauai, A. Mookaamui, S. Waluwale, K. Nakapaahu, Una, K. S. Wana, G. W. Lilikalani ame S. Kahookui, na Kahu.
10. Waimea, Kauai, Luka, P. Kaeku, S. E. Kauka, N. Maluaikuo, P. Kauai, P. Kamoopohaku ame P. Nawahineehua, na Kahu.
11. Waioli, Kauai, D. Nuuhua, D. Palaineka, M. Hulialo, A. Paele, Uweke, P. Kaleikani ame K. Opio, na Kahu.

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi palapala hookui noka hana mahaniaa ma Honolulu, na Wm. H. Jeffany ma. Ua heluhelua ua palapala la a aeia no

Hooh. 2.

Hoohoia, ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina ehaawi i ka palapala hookui na W. H. Jeffany, Jas. S. Wilcox, H. Macfarlane a me John Paty o ka inoa o ka poe hana mahaniaa ma Honolulu. Ua hoikeia ua palapala hookui la e ia i keia la i keia Aha.

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi palapala alualu no na aina o kekahi poe

Hooh. 3.

Hoohoia, ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i i na palapala alualu na keia poe no ko lakou palapala hooka; ia lakou e hookaa i ke aupuni i na mala i ku pono i ko lakou mau inoa

Reign of Kamehameha IV. March 1859

6th Puako, S. Kohala, Hawaii, B. Kauwewahine, P. Naauhau, L. Waiwaealii, L. Kalala, trustees.

7th Makela, Kawaihae, Uka, S. Kohala Hawaii, J. Kalaʻaimi, L. Kalua, P. Papaua, Konikeoki, trustees.

8th Kaalaea, Kawaihae Uka, S. Kohala, Hawaii, J. Kanahanui, E. Kauakahi, P. Papaua, D. Paea, trustees.

9th. Koloa, Kauai, A. Makanui, Iwalewale, H. Nakapaahu, Una, H. S. Wana, G. W. Lilikalani and S. Kahookui, trustees.

10th Waimea Kauai, Luka, P. Kaehu, S.E. Kaula, N. Maluaikoo, P. Kauai, P. Kamoopohaku and P. Nawahineelua, trustees.

11th. Waioli, Kauai, D. Nuuhua, D. Pulainaka, M. Kulialo, A. Paele, Ukeke, P. Kaleikini and H. Opio, trustees.

Prince Lot read a petition for a Charter for Gas works to be erected in Honolulu by Wm. H. Tiffany & others. A charter was read & approved and

Res. 2.

Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior, be, and is hereby authorized, to grant to W. H. Tiffany, Jas. S. Wetherred, H. Macfarlane and John Paty, under the name of Honolulu Gas company, the Charter of incorporation this day submitted by him to this Council

Prince Lot read the application of several persons for allodial titles to land

Res. 3.

Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior is hereby instructed to grant Fee-simple Titles to the following parties for their Land Commission awards, on their paying the following sums for the Government commutation therein

605	Kalunaaina no Lupe	56—
9017	Kalua	12.50
1342	Naimu	20—
529	George Hyatt	8—
4878 kk.	Kelea	10—
918	Upai	5—

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Mamki 1859

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot-i kea palapala noi a b. L. Richards, e hoolimalima i kauwahi aina kokoke i ka uapo, me ka manao e kukulu i hale wela ole. Ua haawi ia ua palapala la i ke Komite ~~ia~~ i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina lawa me Mgsos. Gregg a me Bishop

Hoopaneia i na 2 o ka hora

Reign of Kamehameha IV. March 1859

Prince Lot read a petition of C. L. Richards for the lease of a lot near the wharf offering to build a fire proof building on the same. The petition was by vote given to a committee consisting of the Minister of the Interior & Messrs. Gregg and Bishop

Adjourned at 2 o'clock

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Mei 1859

Ahakuha Malu Mei 9 1859

Noho mai la ka Moi Kamehameha IV.
L. Kamehameha Wyllie
Keknanaoa Gregg
Namahelia Robertson
Ii Bishop
Kapaakea Hopkins
Kanoa
L. Andrews Secretary

He pule
Hehuluia ka Moolelo a na aponoia

Olelo ae la Mr. Gregg, o kona manao ia choike nui mai i na dala o ke Aupuni, aka na pilikia i ka hana ea; a mahope e hoike mai no, i keia manawa he mau kumu wale no; penei

Na dala ma ka waihona i ka la 5 o Mei 859	$57,415.63	
Mahope mai loaa	323.12	
	57,738.75	
I ka la 5 o Mei hookaa aku	$30,701.44	
. . . 6 — —	12,483.27	
. . . 7 — —	6,979.58 =	50,163.29
		7,575.46

Na bila Exchequer e hookaaia mahope	38,450.00
E hookaaia i ka la 1 o Jan. 1860	18,300.00
Na dala Kula i loko o ka waihona	4,918.48

Alaila hehuhelu ae la Mr. Gregg i keia mau olelo hookolo

Hoohololoia, Hoh. 1

O ka olelo hookolo mua o ka la 5 o Iune 1856 e ae ana i ka loaa na dala $100,000 e imiia mana aupuni e ae, e hoopaaia no

Hoh. 2

Hoohololoia e Ka Moi o ke Alii maloko o ka Ahakuha Malu, e aeia i ke Kuhina waiwai

Reign of Kamehameha IV., May 1859

Privy Council May 9th 1859

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

L. Kamehameha	Wyllie
Kekuanaoa	Gregg
Namakeha	Robertson
Ii	Bishop
Kapaakea	Hopkins
Kanoa	

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers

Minutes read & approved

Rep. of Treasury

Mr. Gregg said that intended to have exhibited a full statement of the funds of Government, but was unavoidably prevented, but he would do hereafter, and would now only give an abstract

Cash on hand May 5 1859		$ 57,415.63
Rec'd since		323.12
		57,738.75
Paid out May 5.	$30,701.44	
" " " 6	12,482.27	
" " " 7	6,979.58	50,163.29
Cash on hands May 9th 1859		7,575.46

Outstanding Exchequer bills May 9 1859	38,450.00
Due up to Jan'y 1st 1860	18,300.00
Trust fund in Treasury exclusive of Exc. bills	4,918.48

Mr. Gregg then proposed the following Resolutions

Res. 1

Res. 1. Resolved, that the 1855 resolution of June 5th 1856 authorizing a loan of $100,000 to be negotiated abroad, be, and the same is hereby rescinded.

Res. 2

Res. 2. Resolved, by His Majesty the King, in Privy Council, that the Minister of Finance be authorized

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Mei 1859

e hoolimalima, mamuli o ke kanawai o ka la 25 o Iune i ka makahiki 1855, no na dala $30,000, ma ka uku hoopanee ole e oi aku mamua o na hapa haneri ke 12 ma ka makahi.; oiaio hoi ka hoolimalima i aeia ma ka hoohalo ana i ka la 5 o Iune a me ka la 6 o Augate 1856; ole nae e oi ka manawa mamua o na makahiki elua

Hoike mai la Mr. Gregg i ka aie o ke Aupuni i na hoolilina o Kaikaoeha, a mana oia o C.R. Bishop ka nea nana e hoopono pono ma ka aoao o ke aupuni; a ae mai la Ka Moi

Heluhelu ae la Judge Robertson i ka palapala a na Lunk. o ka Ahakiekii mamuli o ka palapala noi a S. Wilcox ma ka aoao o A.F. Dickinson. Hoaholoia ua palapala la

Hoak. 3

Hoaholoia, ke oiaio la ka haahaa nei ka Ahakiekii Malu i ka Moi, e pono ke hoike aku i ke aloha Moi ia A. F. Dickinson, aia i ka halepaahao o Oahu, ma ka hoopau ana i ke kovena o kona paa ana i kahoholoia no ua Dickinson nei, e ka Ahakiekii, a ma ke kauoha ana hoi e hookuu ia oia i kona paa ana; e ia nae ke kumu, a i hookuu ia, e kaalele oia i keia aupuni, ole e hoi hou mai

Me ka mahalo
Elisha H. Allen
G. M. Robertson
John Ii

Kakau iho la Mr. Hopkins i keia olelohoohol

Hoak. 4.

Hoaholoia, ke kumakena nei keia Aha me ka wahine a me na ohua o ka Mea Han. o A. Pitoi no kona make iho nei.

Hoaholoia, a i lea mai Ka Moi, e kau no na mea o keia aha i ka hoailona kumakena ma ka lima hema no na la he kanakolu mai keia la aku, i hoailona no ke aloha aku ia Mr. Pitoi i make aku nei

Hoopaneia a heaia e ke Alii

and empowered to negotiate, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of June 25th 1855, a loan of Fifty thousand dollars, at a rate not exceeding twelve per cent per annum, in addition to the loan authorized by the resolutions of June 5, and August 6 1856; but for a term not exceeding two years

Estate of Kaikeoeva

Mr. Gregg brought forward the indebtedness of Government to the Estate of Kaikeoeva and proposed a referee Viz. C.R. Bishop on the part of Government. His Majesty approved the nomination

A. F. Dickinson

Judge Robertson read a report of the Judges of the Supreme Court on a petition of S. Wilcox in behalf of A. F. Dickinson. Report was adopted see

Res 3rd.

Res. 3

Resolved, that the Privy Council humbly recommends His Majesty to extend the Royal clemency, in favor of A. F. Dickinson, now in Oahu Prison, by remitting the unexpired portion of the term of imprisonment imposed upon the said Dickinson, by the Supreme Court, and by ordering his discharge from ~~prison~~ confinement, upon condition that he shall, immediately upon being discharged, leave the Kingdom, and shall not return thereto

Respectfully submitted
Elisha H. Allen
C. C. Robertson
J. Li

J. Piikoi

Mr. Hopkins wrote the following Resolution

Res. 4

Hoth.

Resolved, that this Council deeply condole with

Res. 4

the widow and family of the late Hon. J. Piikoi, on account of their bereavement

Hoth.

Resolved, that if it please the King, the members of this wear crape on their left arm for thirty days from this date as a mark of respect to the memory of the late Mr. Piikoi

Adjourned to be called together by the King

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Mei 1859

Ahakuka Aalu Tuesday May 17 1859.

Noho mai la ka Moi — L. Kamehameha
Nahaolelua — Kapaakea
Mr. Begg — Mr. Hopkins
Mr. Wyllie — Webster
Keliiaaeva — Kanoa
Robertson

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka pule
Aole i heluheluia ka Mooolelo
Ua koonohoia Mr. Wyllie e kakau i ka mooolelo i ka malowale ana o Mr. Andrews

Olelo ae la Judge Robertson, ua hooliloia kekahi puu olelo no ka Lunakanawai Kaapuni ekolu ma Kona i Hawaii, a ua noi mai o Asa Thurston a me Mr. Sheldon no ia oihana. Hai mai la i kona manao, Sukí no ke waiho, aole make koonoho i ke kolu o ka Lunakanawai kaapuni

Olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie, i ka wa i ae mai ai o Le ka Lunakanawai kiekie i ka hoomi ana i na Lunk. i ka makahiki 1856, manao ae la ia he mea pono paha no kuia wa pilikia i ka olelo ole, aka o kona manao paa no ia o ka Mokupuni nui e like me Hawaii, ekolu lunakanawai ka pono

Hai mai la Mr. Begg i kona manao, he mea ia e pono ai ka hookolokolo ma ka mokupuni o Hawaii e hoonoho i ke kolu o ka Lunakanawai no ka noho ana o Dr. Wight. Manao ae la Mr. Begg, he mea ia e pono ai ke hoonoho i lunakanawai no Kona, Hawaii

Kokua ae la Mr. Wyllie
Ua hookoloia aohe mea hoole
Koonoho ae la Ke Alii ia Mr. Sheldon, a ua ae like mai ka Ahakuka malu

Heluhelu ae la o Prince Kamehameha i ka pepa palapala noi a ka poe kue mehi ai alii Hawaii, i palapala alodio no ke kahi mau aina o Lahaina; Penei ka hookolo ana

Reign of Kamehameha IV May 1859

Privy Council Tuesday May 17 1859

Present, The King Prince Kamehameha
Nahaolelua Kapaakea
Mr. Gregg Mr. Hopkins
Mr. Wyllie Webster
Kekuanaoa Kanoa
Robertson

Mr. Armstrong read prayers
The reading of the Minutes was dispensed with

Wyllie Secretary — Mr. Wyllie was appointed to take the minutes in the absence of Mr. Andrews.

Circuit Judge — Judge Robertson stated that an appropriation has been made for a third circuit Judge in Kona, Hawaii, and that application for the office had been made by Asa Thurston and Mr. Sheldon; he stated his reasons for thinking that a third District Judge might be dispensed with.

Wyllie — Mr. Wyllie stated that when the late Chief Justice Lee consented to the reduction in 1856, he proposed it much as a temporary expedient, under the then penury of the Treasury, but declaring his opinion that for so large and Island as Hawaii, three District Judges were required

Gregg — Mr. Gregg expressed his views that it was expedient for the proper administration of justice on the island of Hawaii, in the peculiar position of Dr. Wight, that a third District Justice should be appointed. Mr. Gregg moved that it is expedient that a District-Justice for Kona Hawaii be appointed

Mr. Wyllie seconded the Motion
This was carried unanimously
The King appointed Mr. Sheldon, and

Sheldon Judge — the P. Council unanimously concurred therein.

Agric. Society — Prince Kamehameha brought up an application from the Royal Hawaiian Agricultural Society for a Fee simple to certain lands held by them.
The following resolution was passed

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Mei 1859

Hoh. 1.

Hoohuloia, ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala aloelo ia Jose Richera lana me Manuel Paico no ia apana aina 3 i haawiia e Keia Aha i ka poe hui mahi ai alii Hawaii i ka la 24 o Nov. 1856, mamuli o ka manao o ka mea malama dala o ua poe hui la ma kana palapala o ka la 30 o Maraki 1859

Helu helu ae la Prince Kamehameha i ka palapala noi a ka poe hui wili palaoa, i hoopanee ka lakou palapala hoolimalima, a i ole ia, i palapala aloelo no ekahi hapa o ka palapala aloelo. No kona nolo aku ma kahi e i ekahi manawa, no laila, hai mai oia i kona manao

Hoikaika ae la Mr. Armstrong ma ekahi mau kumu no ke ae koke ana i loihi ae ka hoolimalima, a manao ae la o ka hooneko komite e pono ai. Kokua ae la o Judge Robertson. Hoonoho ae la Ka Moi ia Mr. Gregg, ia Judge Robertson a me Mr. Armstrong.

Reign of Kamehameha IV. May 1859

Res. 1

Res. 1 Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be authorized to grant a Royal Patent to José Pe-chera and Manuel Paico for 3 piece of land granted by this Council to the R. H. Agricultural Society on the 24th day of Nov.r 1856, as requested by the Treasurer of the said Society in his letter dated March 31st 1859

Flour Mill Co. Prince Kamehameha brought forward an Application from the Flour Mill Co. for an extension of their lease or for a fee simple title for a certain portion of lease. As he was about to be absent for some time, he expressed his views

Mr. Armstrong urged strong reasons for granting at once an extension of the lease and moved the appointment of a committee.

Com. Judge Robertson seconded the motion

The King appointed Mr. Gregg Judge Robertson and Mr. Armstrong.

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Mei 1859

Aha Kuka Malu Mei 24 1859
Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

Keliiahonui	Armstrong
Kanoa	Robertson
Ii	Hopkins
Kapaakea	Wyllie
Namahoku	Webster
Gregg.	

L. Andrews Kakaolelo

Ke pule
Heluhelu ka Mooolelo a na aponoia
Heluhelu ae la Judge Robertson i ka palapala hoike a ke Komite no ka pal. no! a ka poe Hui wili palaoa Hawaii;
Eia ka mea i hoohoiia

Hoh. 1.

Hoohoia, ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ke Hawaii poe Hui wili palaoa i manawa loihi ae e koai ka palapala hoolimalima i helu ia 38 no na makahiki he 15 mai ka wa e pau ai ia palapala; a o ka palapala hoolimalima i helu ia 33 i like hoi ka loihi i pau like ai me kela, oia hoi o ke 38; a i like hoi ka uku a me na ano e ae me kela mau palapala hoolimalima mamua; Eia kekahi e aeia i ka poe Hui e kukulu i mau hale a lakou e manao ai i mea e pono ai ka lakou hana ana
Oia ka makou D. Mc. Robertson
D. L. Gregg
R. Armstrong

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Gregg i ka palapala noi a Dr. Hillebrand e koai i pahale ma Honolulu
Ua haawiia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hoakaka
Heluhelu ae la Mr. Gregg i ka palapala noi a Kekuanaoa, e noi ana e hoohoia mai ka pahale i kapaia o ~~Hoo~~ Beritania ma Lahaina ia Kamamalu
Ua hoonohoia i Komite e imi i ka oiaio a me ke Kanawai; Ona Luna Kanawai o ka Aha Kiekie
Olelo mai la ka Moi, ua loaa ia ia na palapala no Perani mai, no na pauku hope o ke Kuikahi

Reign of Kamehameha IV. May 24 1839

Privy Council May 24 1839
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

Kekuanaoa	Armstrong
Kanoa	Robertson
Ii	Hopkins
Kapaakea	Wyllie
Namakeha	Webster
Gregg	

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes read and approved

Rep. Flour Mills — Judge Robertson read a report of Committee on a petition of the Hawaiian Flour Mill Company, and the following resolution was read, received & adopted.

Res. 1.

Res. 1. — Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior, be and he is hereby authorized to grant to the Hawaiian Flour Company, an extension of Lease No. 38, for a period of 15 years from the date of its expiration; and of Lease No. 33, for such a length of time from the date of its termination, as will make said lease expire simultaneously with lease No. 38; upon the same terms and conditions, as to rent and other particulars, as the said two leases are, at present held, except that the Company shall be at liberty to erect any buildings that may be necessary for the prosecution of their Business.

Respectfully Submitted — D. M. Robertson, D. L. Gregg, R. Armstrong.

Hillebrand — Mr. Gregg read a petition from Dr. Hillebrand asking to buy a lot belonging to Gov. in Honolulu
Given to the Minister of Interior to report

Kekuanaoa — Mr. Gregg read a petition of His Excellency Gov. Kekuanaoa, asking that the lot called Beritania in Lahaina be restored to the Princess Kamamalu

Com. — A committee was appointed to investigate the facts & law, Viz. the Judges of the Supreme Court

Despatches from France — The King stated that he had received an answer from France respecting the additional articles of the treaty.

Ke Alii ana o Kamenameha IV Mei 24 1854

Helu helu ae la Mr. Wyllie i ua palapala la
a manao ae la oia e haawi i ke Komite
Kukukuki ae la Ka Moi ia Judge Robertson,
Mr. Webster a me Judge Ii; a ua aeia ae la

Hoopanee ia i ka Poaha hora 11.

Reign of Kamehameha IV May 24 1854

Mr. Wyllie read the Despatches, and proposed to refer them to a Committee.

His Majesty nominated Judge Robertson, Mr. Webster and Judge Ii, who were appointed.

Adjourned to Thursday next 11 o'clock

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV Mei 1859

Ahakuka Malu Mei 26 1859
I Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

Kekuanoa	Robertson
Ii	Hopkins
Wyllie	Webster
Armstrong	Bishop
Gregg	

L. Andrews Kakaolelo

Ke Pule
Helukelukia ka Mookelo a ua aponoia

Helukelukia o Judge Robertson i ka pau pala hoike a ke Komite no ke Kuikahi Perani, penei

Na Ka Moi, o ke Alii i Ka Ahakuka Malu, E ka Makua e

O ke Komite okoa o ka Aha ia ia i waiho ia ka palapala a ke Komisina o Perani, i hanaia i ka la 16 o keia malama, no ka Olelo Kuikahi i hookolokolonei ia iwaena ou, o ka Moi a me ke Alii Moi o Perani; penei ia e hoopaaha ae

1. O ka hope o ka mea i hoounaia i ke Aupuni o Perani, no ka pau ke hope o ka Olelo Kuikahi, a ua hoikeia mai e Monsieur Perrin; aole ia i like me ke ka manao me ko keia Aha, i ~~ka wa~~ i ko laua wa i hookolo ai i ka Olelo Hookolo i ka la 2 o Sepatemaba 1858; ia la, manao ae la laua e pono ia oe ke hooko i ka Olelo Kuikahi

2. Ua hoole ke Aupuni o Perani i ka pau ku hou, ke mea ia e pale ae i ka manao hoole ~~i~~ o ko ke Komite okoa ku e i ka hookolo ana o ka Olelo Kuikahi, a oia hoi [~~o ka pau ku hope~~] ke kumu o ka hookolo ku e ana o keia Aha i ka hookolo ana i ke Kuikahi; nolaila, o kela mau kumu hoole, koe no ka nui ma ko laua mamua

Reign of Kamehameha IV May 26 1859

Priv Council May 26 1859
Present H Majesty Kamehameha IV.

Rekuanaod	Robertson
Ii	Hopkins
Wyllie	Webster
Armstrong	Bishop
Gregg	

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers
Minutes read and approved

French Treaty Report

Judge Robertson introduced & read the report of the Committee on the French Treaty, as follows

To His Majesty, The King, in Priv Council, Sire,

Report

The special committee of Council, to whom was referred the despatch of the Commissioner of France, bearing date the 16th instant, in relation to the Treaty recently concluded between Your Majesty and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of France, have the honor to report,

1. That the result of the reference to the French Government, of the proposed additional article to the Treaty, as now made known by Monsieur Perrin, is not such as was expected by the members of this Council, when they passed the Resolution of the 2nd September 1858, advising Your Majesty to ratify the treaty;

2. That the French Government having rejected the proposed new article, which was intended to obviate the objections raised by the report of the special Committee, against the ratification of the treaty, and which induced this Council to pass a resolution adverse to the ratification; those objections, are in the main, revived in their original force:

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Mei 26 1859

3. O na Olelo kuakaka a ke Komisina o Perani i mea e maopopo ai ka manao oluolu o kona aupuni, a he mea paha ia e hoopalupalu i kekahi manao hoole a ke Komite okoa; aka, ma ka oiaio, aole e haawi mai i kekahi panihaka like me ka pauku hope; o kekahi olelo nae iloko o ka nei palapala, ua maopopo lea no, i ke kuka ana o ke Kuikahi, o kona manao paa loa no, mai ka mua a ka hope e imi a loaa na ke Ka Moi aupuni mai, i mau pono oioi no Perani a me kona Komisina maanei, i ku kiekie ae hoi ma mua o kekahi mea i aeia i kekahi Aupuni kahiki;

4. Ke manao nei kakou, o ka Kuikahi hou, he mea ia e hookalakalaia ai ma kekahi mau ano, a manao hoi kakou, he mea welowelo ka hoopaa ana me he mea la e nane aupuni; aka, no ka olelo ikeia ka Komisina, e kukakukaia ana, a no ka manao hoi o ka mea hou aku i kokakou ma manao mua i ka Olelo Kuikahi, he kana inea ia, a no ke ano i loaa i keia manawa, he mea paha ia e kupikipikio ai ka malu o Ka Moi aupuni me ke alii Moi o Perani a e lilo paha ia i kumu no ka lilele hou mai; nolaila, ke manao kaahaa nei makou e waiho i keia Olelo hoohalo imua o keia Aha e noonoo ai

No ka mea, ua ikea mai ma ka olelo o ke Komisina Perani, o ka la 16 o Mei nei, ua hoole ikaia loa ke Aupuni o ke Alii Moi, aole ae iki aku i ka pauku hope loa o ka Olelokuikahi, i hoopaaia i ka la 25 o Okatoba 1857, a

No ka mea hoi, make ano o ua olelo la ua hoole maopopoia ke Aupuni o ka Moi, aole make pane hou aku i kekahi hoole, i kakau ole ia aku ka Moi

3rd. That the explanations now offered by the French Representative, as a new proof of the conciliating spirit which ~~which~~ actuates his Government, while they tend to soften one of the objections urged by the Special Committee, afford, in fact, no equivalent for the proposed additional article; while some of the observations contained in his despatch, show conclusively that, in the negotiation of the treaty, he has aimed throughout to obtain from Your Majesty's Government such engagements as place France and her Representative here, in a more favored position than has hitherto been conceded to any other Foreign power;

4th, That while we regard the new treaty as, in many respects, highly objectionable, and contemplate its consummation with deep concern, as an untoward political event; yet, in view of the emphatic tone of the Commissioner's despatch now under consideration, and believing that to press further our objections to the ~~the~~ treaty would now be altogether unavailable, and would, from the attitude which the subject has now ~~taken~~ attained, endanger the peace of Your Majesty's relations with the Emperor, and expose Your Kingdom to a repetition of former aggressions; we have the honor, most respectfully, to submit for the consideration of the Council, the following Resolution:

Whereas, it appears by the despatch of the Commissioner of France, bearing date the 16th of May, instant, that the Government of His Imperial Majesty has, ~~peremptorily~~ refused to accept the proposed additional article to the treaty concluded on the 29th of October 1857; and

Whereas, by the terms of the aforesaid ~~treaty~~ despatch, His Majesty's Government is expressly precluded from interposing any further objection whatever, to the immediate recognition of His

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV Mei 24 1859

i Rona hoopaa ana o ka la 8 o Sepatemaba 1858 me ka hoohalahala ole, a ke pau no, Nolaila

Hooholoia Okeia Aha, no ka pono o ka noho maluhia ana me ke aupuni o Perani, nolaila Eia ka manao haahaa i ke Alii Moi, e noonaka aku oia i ke Komisina o Perani e hoopaa oia i ka olelo kuikahi me ka hooko maopopo mau ka la 8 o Sepatemaba M. I. 1858

Kakauia P. M. Robertson
W. Webster
J. Ii

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Wyllie i keia olelo hoohalo, a ua hoholoia ae la

Res. 1.

Hooholoia, o ka palapala a ke Komite oiwa, e hookomoia iloko o ka buke, a e aeia, a e hoohalo no ka olelo hoohalo ma kona kope

Res. 2

Hooholoia, e unihoia ke kope oiaio ma na pepa o ke Kuhina oko na aina

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Gregg i keia olelo hoo-halo a ua hoholoia ae la

Res. 3.

Hooholoia, E paiia ke kope o ka Mr. Perrin palapala o ka la 16 o Mei, me ke kope o ka Mr. Wyllie palapala pane aku, me ka olelo mua a me ka olelo hoo-halo e pili ana o ke Komite oiwa nana i noonoo, e pai-ia ma ka Polynesian, i keia ke kumu o ka ke au-peni hana hope loa i ka olelo kuikahi me Perani imua o na hanaiba a pau loa

Majesty's ratification given on the 8th. day of September, 1858, as unconditional and final; Therefore

Res. Resolved, That this Council, having regard to the importance of preserving peaceful relations with the French Empire, do, now, most respectfully, advise His Majesty the King, to cause the Plenipotentiary of France to be officially notified of His Majesty's adhesion to the treaty, and of His unconditional ratification thereof from the 8th day of September A. D. 1858

Signed G. M. Robertson
W. Webster
J. Ii

Resolutions Mr. Wyllie read the following resolutions which were adopted

Res. 1

Res. 1. Resolved, That the Report of the Special committee be entered upon the minutes, that it be received, and the resolution with which it ends be adopted

Res. 2

Res. 2 Resolved, that a certified copy be preserved in the Archives of the Department of Foreign Relations.

Gregg Mr. Gregg read the following which also was passed

Res. 3.

Res. 3. Resolved, That a copy of M. Perin's despatch of May 16th. and a copy of Mr. Wyllie's reply, as well as the preamble and Resolution accompanying the report of the Special committee to whom the same was referred, as adopted by this council, be printed in the Polynesian Newspaper, in order that the grounds upon which the government now take the final step in the negotiations of the Treaty with France be fairly put before the public

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Mei 26 1859

Heluhelu aela Judge Robertson i keia olelo hoohalo a ua hookolokia ae la

Hoh. 4.

Hoohalokia, ke manao haahaa nei keia no ka i ka Moi ~~i ka~~ e pono nana ke ke hoomaka me ka hoopanee loihi ole e hookuikahi hou me ko na aina e i hiki ia lakou ke ae maopopo mai i ka mau ana o ko ka Moi noho alii pau ana, a ke Moi ku okoa koi, a e hookuke aku mai kona aupuni ae i na olelo ae like a me pilikia pono ole, aia no i loko o na olelo kuikahi e noho nei mawaena o ko keia pae aina a me ko na aupuni e ae

Reign of Kamehameha IV May 26 1859

Robertson

Judge Robertson read the following resolution which passed

Res. 4.

Res. 4

Resolved, that His Council humbly recommends His Majesty to cause to be initiated as soon as convenient, such negotiations with Foreign Powers, as shall tend to secure the full and unqualified recognition of His Majesty's sovereignty and independence, and to free His Government from the objectionable engagements and restrictions, which at present exist in the Treaties now in force between the Hawaiian Islands and other States

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV

Ahakuka Mahu Iune 16 1859
Noho mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.
Kekuanaoa Robertson
Wyllie Gregg
Armstrong
L. Andrews Kakaulelo

Heluhelu ia Ka Iuke
Heluhelu ia Ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Gregg i ka palapala noi i palapala hoohui no ka hale mai no ke alii wahine. Hakaka nui aku Mr. Gregg i ke ano o ua palapala la, Eia ka mea i hookoloia

Hook. 1.

Hookoloia, ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hakau a e haawi aku na ka papa Kahu o ke Ke Alii wahine hale mai i wahi palapala hoohui mamuli o ke ano nui o ka palapala hoohui i hoikeia mai eia imua o keia Aha i keia la, ke ole ia e ku e ana i kekahi kanawai e noho nei

Heluhelu ae la no hoi Mr. Gregg i kekahi palapala hoohui no ka poe hana i pa he ana, a eia ka mea i hookoloia

Hook. 2.

Hookoloia, ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala hoohui no ka poe hui hana kea ana, ia no B. F. Snow, R. C. Wyllie, S. C. Damon, G. P. Judd, H. Robinson a me na mea e ae, mamuli o ke ano o ka palapala hoohui i heluheluia iho nei imua o keia Aha, ke ole e loaa kekahi e ku e ana i na kanawai e noho nei.

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Gregg i ka olelo hookolo e haawi ana i na palapala aldelio no kekahi mau aina

Hook. 3

Hookoloia, ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i mau palapala ano aldelio i keia poe no ka lakou mau kuleana —

Reign of Kamehameha IV June 16 1859

Priv Council June 16 1859
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.
Kekuanaoa Robertson
Wyllie Gregg
Armstrong
L Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

Queen's Hospital Charter

Mr. Gregg read a petition for a Charter of incorporation of the Queen's Hospital. Mr. Gregg stated very fully the provisions of the Charter, the following resolution was passed

Res. 1

Res. 1.

Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized to execute and grant to the Board of Trustees of the Queen's Hospital a Charter of Incorporation, in substance, on the terms contained in the draft of Charter presented by him to this Council this day, provided the same is not in contravention to our existing laws.

Cemetery Charter

Mr. Gregg also read a Charter of Incorporation for a Cemetery Association, and the following Resolution was passed

Res. 2.

Res. 2.

Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized to grant a Charter of Incorporation for the "Oahu Cemetery Association" to R. F. Stevens, R. C. Wyllie, J. C. Dumont, C. P. Judd, W. Robinson and others, on the terms contained in the draft of Charter now submitted to this Council; Provided, there is nothing in the same contrary to existing laws.

Land Titles

Mr. Gregg read a resolution granting Royal titles for several Land awards

Res. 3.

Res. 3.

Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be authorized to grant the Simple titles to the following parties for their respective Land Commission

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Iune 16 1859

na lakou e hookaa i na dala e kupono ana i
ko lakou mau inoa, i mea e pau ai ke kuleana
au pee ni malaila penei

1156	Kupee	$ 15. 00
1286	Piko	20 ~
5432	Kapaku	7. 50
5743	Kapaki	15. 00

Reign of Kamehameha IV June 16 1859

awards on their paying the sums set opposite their names, as commutation for the Government rights therein, Viz.

1156	Kupee	15.00
1286	Piho	20.~
5432	Kapaku	7.50
5743	Kapahi	15.00

" Adj^d 12 o'clock

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Aug. 2 1859

Ahakuka malu Augate 2, 1859
Noho mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.

Prince Lot	Armstrong
Kekuanaoa	Gregg
Kanaina	Allen
Ii	Hopkins
Kalakaua	Webster
L. Andrews	Kakaolelo

Helu helu ia pule
Helu helu ia Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a A. Fornander ma ka aoao o kamea pio, i hookuuia no ke ano i olelo ia

Ua manaoia a ua kokuaia hoi, na ka Aha e olelo aku i ke Alii, e kala aku; ua hookoloia

Helu helu ae la hoi Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Lohiau, i kalaia kona hewa, he Apuka; a i hoi hoi ia kona ano. Hoauwia i na Lunakanawai o na Aha Kiekie

Helu helu ae la Mr. Gregg i ka palapala a Mr. J. Jackson Luna Kalelita, no kona uku. Haawiia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina, nana e kamailio pu me Mr. Jackson.

Eia na i kohoia; penei a

No ka mokupuni o Oahu, Bates, Humphris, Moffitt.
——— — Maui, Jones, Bond, Miner, Ray.
——— ——— Hawaii, Austin, Sheldon, Chamberlayne, Lindsey, Wight
——— ——— Kauai, Weidenlan, Harey, Knudsen, Wundenburg

Hoopaneia

Reign of Kamehameha IV. Aug. 2 1859

Privy Council August 2 1859
Present, His Majesty Kamehameha IV.
Prince Lot
Kekuanaoa
Kanaina
Ii
Kalakaua
L. Andrews Sec.

Armstrong
Gregg
Allen
Hopkins
Webster

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

A. Fornander Pet. for pardon

Prince Lot reads a petition from A. Fornander in behalf of a prisoner, for a discharge for reasons set forth

Moved & seconded that the Council advise the King to grant a pardon in the case; — carried

Lohiau. pet. for

Prince Lot also read the petition of Lohiau for a pardon for the crime of Forgery, and restoration of his character. Referred to the Judges of the Supreme Court.

J. Jackson

Mr. Gregg read a letter from Mr. J. Jackson, Postmaster, on the subject of his salary. Referred to the Minister of the Interior to advise with Mr. Jackson

Notaries Publick

The following Notaries Public were appointed.
Island of Oahu; Bates, Humphries, Moffitt.
——— Maui; Jones, Bond, Miner, Ray.
——— Hawaii; Austin, Skelton, Chamberlayne, Lindsay, Wight.
——— Kauai; Wilcman, Hardy, Kneusden, Wundenburg

Adjourned

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Jan. 16 1860

Hoakaka ae la ka Ahakuka malu i ka la 16 o Januari, i ka hora 11 kak.

Noho mai la Ke Alii i Peresidena

Prince Kamehameha	Armstrong
Ioane Si	Gregg
Kanoa	Bishop
Kalakaua	Wyllie

Helu helu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka pule

I ka nalowale ana o Anere, ua hoonohoia Mr. Wyllie i kakauolelo

Helu helu ae la Mr. Gregg i waki olelohoohoio e mahuahua ae i ka uku no ka Hope Ohi duete ma Honolulu a hiki $2500 ma ka makahiki. Hoakaka ae la hoi i ke kanawai, a me ke kumu o kona manao, a me ko ka mea Ohi nui; o na dala hou he $500 ia i oi aku i kona uku i neia manawa, mai ka wa i hoonohoia'i, e waiho ia hoi imua o ka Ahaolelo

Manao ae la Mr. Bishop, ua lawa na $2000

Kokua ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka manao o Mr. Gregg no na mea a Mr. Gregg i olelo ai, a ka nui o na dala i lilo i keia mau makahiki no ke ola

Ua ae mai Mr. Si i ka mahuahua ana o ka uku, a kanalua nae i ka lako o na dala aupuni

A ma hope iho o ke kaki olelo ae, eia ka olelohoohoio i kakauia e Mr. Gregg, a kokuaia e Mr. Wyllie, a i hoohoioia

Hoh. 1.

No ka mea, ua hoonohoia ka Hope Ohi duete no ka awa o Honolulu i ka la 1 o Augate 1859 mamuli o ka pauku 541 o ke Kanawai Kivili; a no kamea, ua hoakakaia, o ka uku o ua Luna la e hoomaopopoia e ka Moi ma ka Ahakuka malu,

Nolaila, e hoohoioia, o ka uku no ka Hope Ohi duete ma Honolulu, e oia mau ia ma na dala he iwakalua kumamalima kanawai, mai ka la o kona hoonohoia ana,

Eia kekahi, oiai oia e hana'i i na oihana a ke Kakauolelo a ka Mea Ohi duete nui, e loaa na dala uuku no e like me ke ano i olelo ia maluna

Helu helu ae la Prince Kamehameha i ka palapala noi na Rev. E. Corwin a me na kanaka eae eono, he mau Kahu no ke College

Reign of Kamehameha IV. Jun. 16 1860

Privy Council assembled 16th January in the Palace at 11 A. M.

Present, the King presiding
Prince Kamehameha / Armstrong
John Ii / Gregg
Kanoa / Bishop
Kalakaua / Wylie

Mr. Armstrong read prayers

Mr. Wyllie Sec. In the absence of Mr. Andrews Mr. Wyllie was appointed to take the Minutes

Dep. Collector of Customs Mr. Gregg introduced a resolution raising the salary of the Deputy Collector ~~of Customs~~ at Honolulu, to $2500 a year and explained the law on the subject and his reasons as well as those of the Collector General, the increase being ~~one~~ $500 over his present salary, from the date of his appointment, to be so laid before the Legislature

Mr. Bishop thought that $2000 was enough

Mr. Wyllie seconded Mr. Gregg's motion for the reasons as stated by Mr. Gregg and from the great increase, of late years, in the expences of living

Mr. Ii approves of the increase, but has some doubts of the sufficiency of the revenue

After some further discussion the following Resolution as drawn by Mr. Gregg and seconded by Mr. Wyllie was passed

Res. 1.

Res. 1 Whereas, a deputy Collector for the Port of Honolulu was appointed on the 1st of August 1859, in pursuance of Section 541 of the Civil Code; and whereas, it is prescribed that the compensation of said officer shall be determined by the King in Privy Council

Therefore, resolved, that the salary of the Deputy Collector of Honolulu be, and hereby is established at the rate of twenty five hundred dollars from the date of his appointment;

Provided however, that while he continues to perform the duties of clerk to the Collector General of Customs, he shall only receive in addition to his salary therefor, such amount as will make his total compensation at the rate aforesaid

Pet. of Trustees of Oahu College Prince Kamehameha presented a petition from the Rev. E. Corwin and six others, Trustees of Oahu College and

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Jan. 16 1860

o Oahu, i kakauia iloko la, e na Kahu ma ka olelo noi e loaa iho ka haawina o ko ke Alii Aupuni, oia na $10.000, i mea e lako ai o ua College nei

Nonau ae la Mr. Wyllie, ua hookoia paha na kumu o ka haawina, aole paha. O ke kukakukakaka iho la no ia no na mea i hoolaia mamua, a hoakakaka ae la Mr. Begg, a me Robertson a me Armstrong. A ma hope iho, kakau ae la oia i keia olelo hookolo, a ua kokuaia e Prince Lot a ua hookoloia

Hook. 2.

Hookoloia, ua aelia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e ~~haawi~~ ae aku mamuli o ka palapala noi a na Kahu o ko Oahu College, i hoikeia i keia la, e noi ana i kuu hoi ia na pauku elua hoi ae ma ka palapala hookui o ~~ka~~ ua College la mamuli o ka lakou palapala noi

Helu helu ae la Prince Kamehameha i ka hiki olelo noi a Mr. Aldrich a na Kahu e ae o ke Kula ohua ma Makiki, mala-lo o Miss Ogden, e noi ana i palapala hookui, a ua lawelawe mai hoi ua palapala hookui la

Eia ka olelo i hoohoiaia, no Mr. Armstrong ka manao a na Mr. Wyllie i kokua

Hook. 3.

Hookoloia, ua aelia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i na Kahu o ke Kula ohua ma Makiki, i ka palapala hookui i helu helu ~~ia no ia~~ i keia la i mua o ka Moi ma ka Ahakukaka

Helu helu ae la Mr. Wyllie i keia Olelo hookolo

Hook. 4.

Hookoloia, no ka mea, e hoopukaka hou ia ana Mr. Jarves i kona Mookolelo no ko Hawaii nei pae aina, a no laila, ua hoi mai oia i na buke kope o ka Polynesian, o na olelo kope a na Kuhina, a ua hoounaia ia ia, i haawiia hoi ia mau mea me ka uku ole; a i loaa hoi ke Alii a me ke Aupuni i 100 buke o ia pai hou ana

Hoakakaka ae la Mr. Wyllie, i kona manao ia Mr. Jarves, i kona pai hou ana, e pai pu me na kii o na Lii kahiko a me na lii hou o ka pae aina Hawaii

dated this day, to place the Trustees in the petition to receive the grant of the King's Government of $10.000 towards the endowment of said College

Mr. Wyllie enquired whether the conditions of the grant had been fulfilled. This led to some discussion of our previous Resolutions and to explanations by Mr. Gregg, Judge Robertson & Mr. Armstrong. Afterwards the latter prepared the following Resolution which was seconded by Prince Lot and was passed

Res. 2.

Res. 2. Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior is hereby authorized to grant the petition of the Trustees of Oahu College, this day presented, praying for the addition of two articles to the Charter of that institution, according to their petition.

I Two additional articles authorized by His Majesty in Privy Council to be inserted in the foregoing Charter by a Resolution bearing date Jan. 16 1860] This was appended to the above resolution

Makiki fami ly school

Prince Kamehameha brought up a petition from Mr. Aldrich and other Trustees of the Makiki family school, under the care of Miss Ogden, praying for a Charter, of which

Miss Ogden

they presented a draught

Mr. Armstrong moved, and Mr. Wyllie seconded the following Resolution which was passed

Res. 3.

Res. 3. Resolved, That the Minister of the Interior is hereby authorized to grant to the Trustees of the Makiki Family School, the Charter which has been read this day before His Majesty in Council

James History

Mr. Wyllie read the following Resolution

Res. 4.

Res. 4. Resolved, that whereas Mr. James is about publishing a new Edition of his History of the Hawaiian Islands, and for that purpose has requested the back Volumes of the Polynesian, back Ministerial Reports &c., which have been sent to him, that the same be furnished to him free of charges; and that the King and this Government subscribe for 100 copies of the new edition

Mr. Wyllie explained that he had suggested to Mr. James to illustrate his new edition with Engravings of the past and present sovereigns of the Hawaiian islands, and of

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Jan. 16 1860

a me na Kuhina hoi

Ua hoopaneeia ka Kuhina ana i ka olelohoo-
holo a i ka Aha hoi ae; no ka mea ua hala ka la

Ua hoopaneeia ka Aha e ka Moi a i kona
wa e manao ai he pono

ands of their Chiefs, Officers of State, of the~~x~~ Queen &c.

It being late, the consideration of the Resolution was deferred till next Privy Council

His Majesty adjourned the Council till his future pleasure

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Pebeuari 27 1860

Halawai ae la ka Ahaaeaka i ka la 27 o Pebeuari, i ka hora 1 ma ka hale Alii

Noho mai la Ka Moi	G. M. Robertson
L. Kamehameha	D. Kalakaua
D. L. Gregg	Namakeha
M. Kekuanaoa	Kanaina
E. H. Allen	Armstrong

Ua ae mai ka Moi ia Mr. Wyllie e nalowale

Ua koholoia Mr. Armstrong i kakauolelo no ia wa

Hoakaka ae la Ka Moi i ka hana a keia Aha, oia ka hoonoho i Lunakanawai Kaapuni no ka Mokupuni o Maui, e pani i ka haka o J. Richardson i make; a ke hi oia ia Dr. Hutchinson o Lahaina i lunakanawai

Manao ae la Mr. Allen, e pono ka Aha ke ae aku mamuli o ke kuhi ana o ke Alii, o Dr. Hutchinson i Lahaina, oia ka Lunakanawai Kaapuni no ka Apana elua o keia Aupuni

Kokua mai Mr. Gregg, a ua koholoia

Hoopauia ka Aha e ke Alii

R. Armstrong kakauolelo

Reign of Kamehameha IV. February 27 1860

February 27th 1860 the Privy Councile met at the Palace at 10 o'clock P. M.

Present His Majesty — G. M. Robertson
Prince L Kamehamaha — D. Kalakaua
D. L. Gregg — Namakeha
M. Kekuanaoa — Kanaina
E. H. Allen — Armstrong

Mr. Wyllie had leave of absence from the King

Mr. Armstrong was chosen Clerk of the councile pro tem.

Circuit Judge

His Majesty stated that the business of the Councile was the appointment of a circuit Judge for the island of Maui, in place of J. Richardson, deceased, and nominated Dr. Hutchinson of Lahaina for the office.

Dr. Hutchinson

Chief Justice Allen moved that the Councile concur in the nomination by the King of Dr. Hutchinson of Lahaina, as Circuit Judge for the second judiciae district of the Kingdom

The motion was seconded by Mr. Gregg and was passed unanimously

The Councile was then adjourned sine die by the King

signed R. Armstrong
Clerk pro tem.

Noho Alii ana o Kamehameha. Aperila 28-1860

Ua naauao ke manao - Mai ka lima o C. G. Hopaikini
Ke Kopua Kamaolelo nia wa.

Reign of Kamehameha iv April 23rd 1855

Minutes lost — through the hands of R. G. Hopkins
Secretary pro tem at that time.

Ka Noho Alii o Kamehameha iv May 18th 1860

Halawai ka Ahakuka Malu ma ka Hale hana o Ka Alihikaua i Ka Poalima la 18th o Mei 1860 i ka hora 11. A.M.

Por i hiki mai. O ka Moi ke Ali
Prince Kamehameha
D Malakaua
D L. Gregg
R C Wyllie
C G Hopkins

Ua hoholo ia o Hopakini ke Kakau olelo ia manawa

Ua hoholoia e au aku keia Aha Kuka Malu i ka hoakoakoa ana o na Hale Aha olelo elua a e halawai i ka la 21 o May, Ma ke Kauoha o ka Moi ke Alii.

Ma ke noi a Prince Kamehameha, a Hokua ia e Mr Gregg ua hoholoia ia.

Hoopau a ka la e hui ai.

Reign of Kamehameha IV May 18th 1860

A Meeting of the Privy Council held in the office of the General Commanding in Chief, on Friday the 18th of May 1860 at 11 o'clock A M.

Present His Majesty the King
Prince Kamehameha
C. Kalakaua
D L Gregg
R C Wyllie
C G Hopkins

It was resolved that Mr C G Hopkins be requested to act as Secretary pro tem

It was resolved that this Council advises and consents to the convocation of the two Houses of Legislature to meet on the 21st of May instant, by order of His Majesty the King

Moved by Prince Kamehameha, seconded by Mr Gregg, and carried unanimously

Adjourned sine die

Reign of Kamehameha IV 1st Oct 1860

Present His Majesty

Mr Gregg.	Ki
" Webster	Namakeha
" Robertson	Allen
" Bishop	McKinney
" Makaolua	Kapahu

Andrews - late.

R. Armstrong died Sept 23/60

His Majesty Stated that since the last meeting of the Council a member of it has departed this life. The Rev R Armstrong had deceased in the 23rd ult. His Majesty proposed that in pursuance of the usual custom resolutions expressing the appreciation on the part of this Council of the loss it has sustained, and of condolence for the widdow and children, be framed.

Judge Robertson introduced the following Resolutions, which were seconded by Chief Justice Allen, and passed unanimously.-

(1.) Resolution

The Council confirm the appointment by the King of W. Hillebrand M.D. and J.S. Dowsett as member of the Board of Health, and also the reappointment of Prince Kamehameha, Rc. Mc Gibbon Jan. M.D. and W. C. Parke heretofore member of the said Board.

His Majesty introduced a petition from Mr J. C. Porter of Hamakua. Hawaii in regard to his unbranded cattle and the rights of which Mr. C. C Janion now stands possessed in virtue of an assignment by the government now held by Mr Janion.

Referred to the Acting Minister of the Interior to perform and send a reply.

Adjourned sine die.

Ka Noho Alii ana o Kamehameha IV Dec 4th 1860.

Halawai ka Ahahui Malu i ka hora 10 A. M.

Noho mau la, Ka Moi ke Alii
Prince Kamehameha
Mr Gregg
" Wyllie
" Kalakaua
" Webster
" Hopkins
" Bishop
Gov. Kekuanaoa
Hopkins Kakau Olelo

Ua hoike ia mai he palapala hooju mai Kauai mai, e noi mai ana i ka Moi e hookuu ia na Henry Sandale
ka mea i hiopau ia no ka Aihue holoholona
oia, ua maloko o ka papa inoa o ua palapala la ka inoa o Dr R. W. Wood (ka mea nana ka holoholona) a e hui pu ia no hoi me ka palapala hoike a na Luna Kanawai o ka Aha Kiekie, e hoike mai a ia i Ke Moi e hanawi aku ka Moi i Kona Mana Alii no ka puno o na o Henry Sandall.

Noe o M Kekuanaoa, a Kokua ia e Mr. Wyllie i ka Olelo hoohola pono.

Reign of Kamehameha IV Dec 7th 1860

The Privy Council met at 10. o'clock A.M.

Present H.M. the King
Prince Kamehameha
Mr Gregg
" Wyllie
" Kalakaua
" Webster
" Hopkins
" Bishop
Gov Kekuanaoa
Hopkins Secretary

A petition from Kauai praying the Royal clemency in favor of Henry Gardale sentenced for larceny of animals, was introduced, signed amongst others by Dr R C Wood (the owner of the animal), together with the Report of the Judges of the Supreme Court recommending His Majesty to exercise the Royal prerogative in favor of the said Henry Gardall

Gov.r Kekuanaoa moved, and Mr Wyllie seconded the following Resolution viz:

Resolved that this Council after hearing the recommendation of the Justices of the Supreme Court, who are members of this Council, do recommend His Majesty to extend his Royal Prerogative in favor of Henry Gardall, imprison for larceny of animals, and grant him a full pardon, in view of his previous good behavior and the circumstances under which he committed the act which he was found guilty

True copy of a Resolution passed by the Privy Council on this 7th day of December 1860
Charles Gordon Hopkins
Secretary for the day

Mr Wyllie introduced the subject of Sir John Bowring being appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Courts of St James and the Turkeries, with a general power to all other nations, with a view to assimilate all the Treaties between the Government of Hawaii and other nations. Sir John having expressed himself willing to undertake the office his being being bursed.

Ka Noho Alii ana o Kamehameha IV Dek 7 1860

Reign of Kamehameha IV Dec 7th 1860

A very long discussion ensued as to the propriety of making Sir John Bowring's power as General; and the meeting adjourned without any resolution having been passed.

Reign of Kamehameha IV Decr. 26 1860.

Privy Council met at ½ past 11. A M.

Present the Kings Majesty
Prince Kamehameha
Kekuanaoa
Mr Gregg
" Wyllie
" Bishop
" Webster
" Kalakaua
John Ii
Robertson
Kapaakea

Mr Wyllie was requested to take the minutes and to read prayers

The King intimated that the business before the Council were whether they would concur in the Appointment of Sir John Bowring, as had been inserted on the 7th inst.

Prince Kamehameha sent for the minutes of that day which had been taken by Mr Hopkins. The King read them.

After some discussion, Jude Robeson framed the two Resolutions which after some discussion, were seconded by Mr Webster.

Mr Wyllie suggested that after the words. United States, the words, and to such other Governments, as to His Majesty may seem proper – should be added; Upon this some further discussion took place

Finally the Resolution was passed in the following terms.

Resolved – That this Council respectfully Advise and concur in His Majesty's appointment of Sir John Bowring Knt, as His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, near the Governments of France, Great Britain and the United States, for the purpose of procuring a modification of the existing treaty with France, and the assimilation of all the treaties with foreign Powers, as far as possible and expedient; it being understood that any treaty or treaties he may succeed in negotiating, shall be so negotiated, ad = referendum.

Reign of Kamehameha IV 26th Dec. 1860.

Resolved. – That this Council most respectfully advises His Majesty to authorize a credit to be opened in London, to the amount of £1000 Sterling, towards defraying the expenses of Sir John Bowring's Mission.

After the passage of the preceeding Resolutions, the King adjourned the Council till His future pleasure.

Noho Alii o Kamehameha IV. Jan 25th 1861.

Halawai ka Ahakuka Malu i ka hora 10. A.M.

Por i hiki mai Ke Moi Ke Alii
Prince Kamehameha
M. Kekuanaoa
N. Webster
G. M. Robertson
P. Nahaolelua
John Ii
David Kalakaua
C. C. Hopkins
C. Kanaina
D. L. Gregg
E. H. Allen
R. C. Wyllie

Heluhelu o Hale i ka pule
Na waiho ia ka heluhelu ana o ka
hana o ka halawai hope.

Na ke noi a Mr Hopkins i Kokua
ia e Mr Wyllie na koho ia o D. Kalakaua i Kakau
olelo no ka Ahakuka Malu. a hoholo ia penei:

Hoholoia, No ka mea e like
me ka olelo o ka Bila Kalaiwaiwai o ka Makahiki
1860 ame 1861. a no ka mea hoi; he mea kupono
ke koho hou ia i Kakauolelo no Ka Aha Kuka-
malu, nolaila na koho ia ka Mea Hanohano
D. Kalakaua, hoa kuka o keia Aha i Kakauolelo
no Ka Ahakuka Malu, a o kana mau pala-
pala hikoo i ke kukina waiwai, e like me
ka mea i hoike ia maloko o ka haawina, e
ae ia no ka puno oia ohana. a e hoohole ia
no hoi e hoike ia'ku ke Kope o keia olelo
hoohole i ka poe o na ohana o ke Aupuni.

Hoike mai o Prince Kame-
hameha he palapala no Ka Papa ola mai. a
heluhelu iho la ia. Penei ka olelo o na palapala
la. Na ae ka por hoponopono i ka Hale mai o
Helii noahine. i ka por i loohia i Ka mai puu
puu (Measles). e hookomo iloko o Ka Hale Mai;
aka hoi no ka nui ole o ka dala e pono ai ke
lawe mai ia Ka por mai i laila, nolaila

Reign of Kamehameha III Jan 25th 1861.

Privy Council met at 10. o'clock A.M.

Present His Majesty the King
Prince Kamehameha
M. Kekuanaoa
M. Webster
G. M. Robertson
Nahaolelua
John Ii
D. Kalakaua
C. C. Hopkins
C. Kanaina
D. D. Gregg
E. H. Allen
R. C. Wyllie

Prayers read by Mr Wyllie.

The reading of the minutes of the last meeting deferred.

On the motion of Mr Hopkins seconded by Mr Wyllie. D. Kalakaua was appointed Secretary of the Council. to which the following resolution was passed, viz:

Resolved, That whereas in view of the language of the Appropriation bill for the years 1860 and 1861, the appointment of Secretary to the Privy Council requires to be remodeled. The Hon D. Kalakaua, member of this Council is appointed Secretary of the Privy Council, and his drafts on the Minister of Finance upon the appropriation made for that purpose shall be honored; and be it further resolved that a copy of the foregoing resolution shall be transmitted to the several heads of the Executive Departments.

Prince Kamehameha introduced a communication from the Board of Healths, which he read. The Trustees of the Queens Hospital, the communication said, were willing to receive patients suffering from Measles, but from a want of funds they could not receive any large numbers of sick patients unless a sum equal to the actual expenses were

aia a Kohina ia e Ke Aupuni, alaila pono Ke
lawe mai ia na mea i loohia ia mai. a i
na $ 500 no Ka mahina, ua lawa Ka mea i
makemake ia. Ua Kakau ia Kauoa o
Prince Kamehameha malalo. Peresidena
Helu helu mai la o Mr Wyllie i
Ke Kahi olelo hoohalo penei:

Hoohalöia, no Ka pilikia i Ka mai
puupuu. (Measles) i hoike ia ma Ka palapala
hoopii a Prince Kamehameha. Peresidena o
Ka Papa ola noloila ua hoohalöia, e haawi
$2000 no Ka puno, a ponaikai o Ka por i loaa
i Ka pilikia
i Ka mai puupuu. (Measles) a e hoolilo ia e
like me Ka manao ana o Ke Papa ola he puno, a
ua Kauoha ia Ke Kuhina Waiwai, e uku aku
e like me Kikoo a Ka Peresidena o Ka Papa ola
a e hoike pu ia aku Ke Kahi palapala, e hoike
ana i Ke ano e hoolilo ia na dala la, me Ka
palapala Kikoo.

Haopanee ia a Ka manawa
e halawai ai—

provided by the Government, and the same of $500 a month suggested. The communication was signed by Prince Kamehameha, President

Mr Wyllie read the following resolution to wit: Resolved that under the emergency of the Measles shown in the Petition of Prince Kamehameha as President of the Board of Health. $2000 be and are hereby appropriated for the use and amelioration of those afflicted with that disease, to be expended under the discretion by the Board of Health; and that the Minister of Finance is directed to pay the same, upon the drafts of the President of the Board of Health. whose drafts on the Minister shall be accompanied by a written statement showing the object for which the money is to be used

Adjourned sine die.

Ka noho Alii ana o Kamehameha i May 20. 1845

i Halawai ka Ahakukakuka Malu hora 11. a. m

Por i hiki mai. Ka Moi ke Alii
Ma Kuhina Prince L. Kamehameha
Mr Gregg E. H. Allen
Mr Wyllie P. Nahaolelua
Mr Richards M. Kekuanaoa
G. M. Robertson D. Kalakaua

Makau olelo

Heluhelu ia Ka Pule e Kobikana

Heluhelu ia ka moolelo o na halawai mua ana a ua aponoia.

Waiho mai Ka Moi i ke ano o Ke Kahea ia ana o Keia halawai, e noono ia ae hooponopono na nana i pili Ka Oihana Waiwai, a waiho mai la i Ke Kahi palapala na Ke Kuhina Waiwai mai, a ua hiiluhelu ia.

Waiho mai o Mr Gregg i Keia mau olelo hoohalo penei:

1. Hoohalo ia. E haawi ia Ka mana i Ke Kuhina Waiwai e hoi i Ka nui o na aie i hana ia e like me Ke Kanawai. o June 26. 1845. e lawa ai na dala $150.000, i haawi ia Ka mana ma ia Kanawai, Ke manaoia ia hoi ihe pono, i mea e lawa ai na haawina a a me Ka pono o Ka Waihona dala.

2. Hoohalo ia, E like me Ka mea Kupono ona aie hou, e hiki hoopaaia ia na Ka aie Mahele o Ke Aupuni, e mau ana no Ka manawa ade e oi aku ananua o na Makahiki he umi one Ka uku hoopaanee e like me Kona mana ana he pono i Kona manawa e hana ana, o ade hoi e oi aku manua o Ka uku hoopanee e uku ia aei i na Bila aie ana. a e Kauoha ia no hoi Ke Kuhina Waiwai, e hana i Kona mau hana apau, a me Kona mau aie e hana aku ai e like me Keia.

3. Hoohalo ia, E haawi ia Ka. mana i Ke Kuhina Waiwai, e hoohui e like me Ka mea e hoiki, aie ina Bila aie, iloko o Ka Mahele

Reign of Kamehameha III May 23rd 1861

The Council met at 11 o'clock A.M.

Present. His Majesty The King
His R. Highness Prince Kamehameha
Mr. Gregg
Mr. Wyllie
" Webster
" Bishop
G. M. Robertson
E. H. Allen.
P. Nahaolelua
M. Kekuanaoa
D. Malakaua
Secretary. —

Prayers read by Judge Robertson

The minutes of the two last meeting was read and approved.

His Majesty stated that this meeting was called for the purpose of considering the Government Financial Affairs, and submitted a communication from the Minister of Finances which was read.

The following resolutions were then submitted by Mr Gregg.

1. Resolved. That the Minister of Finance be authorized to extend the amount of loans heretofore made in pursuance of the act of June 25. 1858. to the full sum of $150.000 authorized by said act, in case such extension should be required to meet the necessities of the Treasury.

2. Resolved, That as far as practicable, such additional loan ought to be based on Government stocks, running for a period not exceeding ten years with such rate of interest as he may be able to negotiate not exceeding the interest now paid on Exchequer Bills, and that the Minister of Finance be directed to conduct his negotiations for all further negotiation with reference to that end.

3 Resolved that the Minister of Finances be Authorized and directed to convert, as far as practicable all outstanding Exchequer Bills into such

Reign of Kamehameha IV May 2.d 4th 1861

Reign of Kamehameha IV May 21st 1861

such government stocks as aforesaid whenever there is a desire on the part of holders thereof, to renew the same.

4. Resolved. That such loans authorized as aforesaid should be taken at home or abroad as necessity or convenience may require, with due regard to public interest, & that the stocks hereby issued should be for on amounts not below one hundred dollars as will best suit the convenience of parties receiving the same.

5. Resolved, That the Ministers of Finances be authorized and directed to employ all proper means of arrangement with the advice and sanction of His Majesty in Cabinet, to carry into effect the foregoing resolutions. to employ an agent or agents if necessary for that purpose and to compensate them at a rate to be previously fixed with the aforesaid advice and sanction.

6. Resolved. That the Minister of Finance be authorized and directed to make any temporary arrangements required for the necessity of the treasury at a rate of interest not exceeding that now paid on exchequer bills, that is to say not more than twelve per cent per annum.

Mr. Gregg proposed that a committee should be appointed to report thereon. which resolutions ~~was adopted~~ was defered till the next meeting to report upon. The Committee was ordered to consist of Mr Gregg. Robertson. and Bishop.

Adjourned —

Kanoho Alii o Kamehameha a May 23. 1854

O Ko i hiki mai Ka Moi ke Alii

Prince Kamehameha
Mr Allen — M. Kekauonohi
R. C. Wyllie — C. R. Bishop
Gregg — C. Kanaina
W. H. Robertson — S. Li.

A Kalakaua
Hoohuliia Ka pule.

Ua hoopanee i hoihoiu ana o Ka halawai mua.

Hoike mai o Mr Gregg i Ka manao o Ke Committee, me na olelo hoohoihoi pamii

Hoohoiia. E like me Ka mana i haawi ia i Ka Moi a me Ka Aha Kukakuka Malu ma Ke Kauwawai a Iune 25. 1853. E haawi ia Ka mana i Ke Kuhina Waiwai, e hana, aole Ka hoo-aie aku iona dala he $20.000 i hui puia me Ka dala i haawi mua ia ai Ka Mana e hoaie, malalo o Ka mana oia Kauwawai, no Ka manawa ole e oi aku mamua o na makahiki he umi, no na pilikia Ke hopkia i Ka Waihona dala o Ka Moi.

E hoholo ia, ma Ka hana hou ana i na Bila aie mua, i haawi mua ia e Ke Kuhina Waiwai, Ke haawi ia Ka mana ia ia e hoaie hoi i ivakalua Kumamalima tausani dala, no Ka manawa, a ole e oi aku mamua o na makahiki. e like me Kona manao pono. no Ka aku hoopanee ole e oi mamua o Ka umi Kumamalua Kiula no Ka makahiki

E hoholo ia. O na bill aie a me na hoomaka, i hopuka ia e like me na olelo hoholo inaluna, e manao ia no e hiki no Ke hoi hoi ia, e like me Ka manao ana o Ke Aupuni he pono. Ke Koi ia mai e Ka poe onea aie.

Ua noi e na Kohua i Ka Manao e ae i na olelo hoholo i Kakau ia Malama

Hoohoiia

Reign of Kamehameha IV May 23th 1861

Present His Majesty the King

Prince L. Kamehameha

Mr Allen	M. Kekuanaoa
R. C. Wyllie	C. R. Bishop
Gregg	C. Kanaina
G. M. Robertson	J. Ii

Prayers read

The ~~reading~~ minutes of the last meeting was defered.

Mr Gregg read the report of the Committee ~~deferred by the last meeting~~ viz:

Resolved. that in virtue of the powers vested in His Majesty & the Privy Council by the act of June 25. 1855. the Minister of Finance be, and is hereby authorized to negotiate and effect the loan of $20.000 in addition to the moneys heretofore authorized to be borrowed, and under the authority of said act. for a term not exceeding two years to meet the exigencies of His Majesty's treasury.

And be it futher Resolved. That in redeeming any of the outstanding exchequer Bills heretofore issued the Minister of Finance be and is hereby authorized to renew twenty five thousand dollars of the same for any period of time not exceeding ten years, at his discretion, at a rate of interest not exceeding twelve per cent per annum.

Be it further resolved. That all exchequer bills and other securities issued in purvuance of the foregoing Resolutions, shall be considered redeemable at the pleasure of the Government on the request of the holders there of

~~A Chiefs~~ motion was seconded, and carried that the foregoing resolutions should be adopted ~~unanimously~~ which was unanimously carried.

Mr Gregg presented an application

Noho-Aliʻana o Kamehameha IV
May 23-ʻLa 1861

Na Konohiki Aupuni o D. L. Gregg he
hoʻohala nui Hoohui ma ke Aupuni
Ke Kauoha. Lunalilo and Conway -
Ua waiho ia e Ka halekoai
Aupuni.

Konohiki ai.

Reign of Kamehameha IV May 23rd 1861

from H. Spencer R. & Janion. Lousada. and Conway. asking a charter of incorporation be granted to them.

It was defered to next meeting

adjourned

Noho Alii o Kamehameha May 28th 1861

Kalawai Ka Ahakukakuka Malu hora 10½

Na Ke i Aikii mai Ka Moi.
Ke E. Aralii
Mr. Kekauonoa
E. Kanaina
E. D. Baker.
William Webster
E. H. Allen
L. Kamehameha
D Kalakaua (Kalakaua.

Hehelelu ia Ka Pule ana e Kapelio.
Ua hoike mai o Ke E. Wyllie, ua loaa mai Ka palapala ia ia, mai o Sir John Bowring mai Ka Puna Mai a Ka Moi i Kohala i E Hele Alii nona i na Aupuni Hui o Amerika Kuikahi, o Emelani, a me Ke Aupuni o Farani - a na makemake ia, e Noho ia Ko ia i Hele Alii no na Aupuni o Italia, Prusia Austria Denemaka, a me Sweden, i mea e holo ai Kanahana i Kauoha ia Ko ai e Ke Kelii Aupuni Ua ae ia Ko Keia noi, a ua hoo holo ia Keia Hele kuokoa.

Reign of Kamehameha III May 28th 1851.

Palace at 10½ o'clock A. M.

Present His Majesty,
H. L. Lyllie
M. Kekauonohi
L. Kamana
D. L. Gregg.
William Webster
C. H. Allen
L. Kamehameha
D. Malaekuna.

Prayers read by Mr Lyllie.

Mr Lyllie stated that he had received a letter from Sir John Bowring, His Majesty's Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary, near the Governments of Great Britain, France and the United States, asking the appointment of an Envoy Extraordinary, to the Governments of Italy, Prussia, Austria, Denmark and Sweden, conformable to his duty as Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary appointed by His Majesty Government.

The following Resolution was then adopted.

Resolved, that the Privy Council advise & approve of the appoint of Sir John Bowring made by His Majesty the King an Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the King of Italy, Emperor of Austria, Emperor of Russia King of Prussia King of Denmark and King of Sweden for the same purpose, contemplated by his appointment as Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Great Britain, France, and United States, and for the purpose of negotiating similar Treaties with any of the aforesaid countries, with which no treaties have been made.

The Prince presented an application from Mr Austin

The application was rejected.

Adjourned

Reign of Kamehameha 4 June 27th 186.

Meeting at the Palace at 11 o'clock A.M.

Present. The King
Prince Kamehameha
G M Robertson
C C. Bishop
W. Webster
Mr. Wyllie
Paki Di
C. Kanaina
D. Malaekaua

Prayers read
Minutes of Thursday read and approved

The Death Warrant of Nakupu was submitted to the Council to act upon, to which the following Resolution was passed.

Res. 1

Resolved, That this Council concur in, respectfully addressing the King to exercise His Prerogative of Mercy - to ~~remand~~ forward Nakupu convicted of Murder in consideration of the circumstances of the Case, and to Commute the sentence of death to that of imprisonment at hard labor for life.

Prince L. Kamehameha read the Report of Chief Justice Allen on the petition of S. Damon and M Smith - begging a pardon be granted to John Alexander who had been convicted for Burglary, and sentenced to an imprisonment at hard labor for the term of Six Years. After a short discussion the following Resolution was passed.

Res 2

Resolved, That the Privy Council humbly recommends His Majesty to extend the Royal Clemency in favor of John Alexander, now in Oahu Prison by remitting the unexpired portion of the term of imprisonment imposed upon the said Alexander, by the Supreme Court, and by ordering his discharge from confinement, upon condition that he shall, immediately upon being discharged, leave the Kingdom, and shall not return thereto under penalty of having to

Reign of Kamehamcha IV June 27th 1861

suffer imprisonment for the term that is now conditionally remitted to him.

The application of H. Spencer, Damon, Borsadow & Co. was again brought up, as deferred in the meeting of May 23rd.

On the Motion of Mr Webster ~~it was~~ seconded by Mr Robertson ~~and Resolved~~, the Charter was referred to a Committee of three ~~was appointed~~ consisting of the Minister of Interior, Mr Webster and C. M. Robertson

Prince Kamehamcha read a petition for a Charter of incorporation for a sugar plantation from the Residents of Lahaina. The following resolution was passed

Resolved that "the" Minister of the Interior be, and is hereby authorized to grant, to S. Nahaolelua, T. M. Hutchison, J. F. Pogue, C. M. Jones, T. H. Treadway and C. S. Barton and their associates, under the name of the "Lahaina Sugar Company" the Charter of incorporation this day submitted by him to this Council.

The application of C. C. Harris & others for a Charter of incorporation for Inter Island Steam Navigation Company was deferred for further consideration.

Adjourned.

Aoho Aha o Kamehameha Julai 1861.

Halawai Ka Aha Kukakuka Malu ma Hale Aha i Ka hora 10½ A. M.

Poaikiki mai. Ka Moi.
Prince Kamehameha — R. C. Wyllie
C. R. Bishop. — W. Webster.
E. H. Allen — John Ii
Mala Keua
Ka Kanolelo.

Pule a Pau

Heluhelu ia Ka moolelo o Ka halawai i hala

Halawai mai Ke Komite no Ka Palapala noi a Lusada ma, me Ka waiho pu mai i ~~ka~~ he olelo Hoohalo ma Ka Aha penei:

Hoohalo ia. Ua haawi ia'ku Ka Mana i Ke Kuhina Kalaiaina, e ae aku i Ka Palapala ae Hoohui, no Ka Hui Mahiai o Waimea i hoololi ia ai Ka heluhelu ana penei: no ma makahiki he Kanalima, e heluhelu ia "umi". a hoololi ia Ka hua olelo Establishment a heluhelu ia ~~no~~ Ke Kalaima Kalepa ~~e hookomoia ma Ka hua olelo~~ e pono ai Ka Lakou hana ~~Ka moolelo~~ wale no.

(Sgd) L. Kamehameha
Webster
G. M. Robertson.

Ua hoohalo ia e Ka Aha Keia olelo hoohalo.

Reign of Kamehameha IV ~~July~~ 9th 1861.

Privy Council met at the Palace ~~10½~~ A. M.

Present His Majesty the King.
Prince Kamehameha — R. C. Wyllie
C. R. Bishop — R. Webster
C. C. Allen — John Ii
D. Kalakaua
Secretary.

Prayers read

The minutes of the last meeting was read and approved

The Report of the Committee on the Application of Lousada and Co. was read by Mr Webster - submitting the following Resolution for the adoption of the Council

Resolved - That the Minister of the Interior is hereby authorized to grant the proposed Charter of Incorporation to the Waimea Grazing and Agricultural Company, previously amended to read "for a term of ~~Ten~~ Years" instead of "for a term of Fifty Years" - and further amended, striking out from the preamble before the word "establishment" the words "and trading" and inserting after the words "establishment" the words "with the right of trading incident to said business"

(Signed) L. Kamehameha
Webster.
G. M. Robertson

The Resolution

The Resolution was adopted by the Council -

Hale Alii 12 th o Mareki 1862.

Halawai Ka Aha Kuka Kalu i Keia la hora 11. A.M

Noho mai la Ka Moi Ke Alii
Prince Kamehameha — Hon. C. Coffin
Gov. McKinney — " C.R. Bishop
Hon Mr Allen — " Napaakea
" L.H. Polelei — J. Kalakaua
" Cyllie — Secretary Kalaudeko
" Gregg

Heluhelua Ka Pule e Mr Cyllie.

Heluhelua Ka moolelo o Ka Halawai i hala a ma Aponoia.

Ua alelo mai Ka Moi o Ke Kumu o Ke Kahuana i Keia Aha Kuka Kalu i ma e hookokoke mai ai ia Ka manawa e hui ai Ka Aha Alelo o Keia Makahiki ~~last~~
Mahope iho o Ka hoopuka manawa o W. Chalet Robikana. ame Mr Gregg na Hooholoia penei.

1. Hoohoioia e ae aku Keia Aha i Ka Alii e hanee Ka Moi i Kina Kuna ma Ka Kanoka ana e Hoohui i na Hale elua o Ka Aha Alelo ma Ka Hale Hookolokolo ma Honolulu i Kapaki o Ka hora 10 o Ka A.M. la 1 o Mayeiki mai ana.
Hoike mai la o Mr Baile i Ka make ana o Mr Livingston Ke Ka Moi Kanikela ma America a waiho pu mai la i Ke Kahi alelo Hoohoio no Ke Kaho ana ia A.A. G. Odell ma Kona wahi Penei Ka alelo Hoohoio.

2. Hoohoioia. E like me Ka Mokuna 30 o Ka Kumukanawai. ua Aponoia aku Keia Aha i Ke Koho ana o Kauhoai ia S. G. Odell i Charge de affairs a me Ke Kanikela Kuela no Ke Aupuni o America Kuipuuia, a e kauoi aku Ka Moi e Kina Hookohu ia ana maia wahi.

Hoopauee ia

Palace March 12th 1862

Privy Council met this day at 11 A.M.

Present His Majesty The King.
Prince Kamehameha
Govr Kekuanaoa.
Hon. Mr Allen
" G. M. Robertson
" Wyllie
" Gregg.
C. Coan
C. C. Bishop
Papaaikea.
D. Malakaua
Secretary.

Prayers read by Mr Wyllie

The minutes of the last meeting was read and approved.

His Majesty stated that the object of the meeting was called for the purpose of convening the Legislature to meet at the earliest time possible

After the opinions of Mr Gregg. C. Coan. G.M. Robertson and Wyllie, the following Resolution was Moved and Seconded. viz:

1. Resolved that this Council, respectfully advise the King to exercise His Majesty's prerogative to convoke the Legislature Chambers to assemble in Honolulu at the Court House, at 12 past 10 A.M. Thursday the 1st day of May next.

Mr Wyllie informed the Council of the death of Mr Dimmington His Majesty's Chargé de Affairs and Consul General in America. and submitted a Resolution for the nomination of S. A. G. Odell. in his place. The following Resolution was then passed.

2. Resolved that in conformity with 30th Article of the Constitution this Council approve of the Kings Nomination of Samuel A. G. Odell. as a Chargé de Affairs and Consul General for the United State and advise His Majesty to commission and accredit him as such.

Palace April 18th 1862.

Privy Council met at 10 A. M.

Present His Majesty the King.
Hon C. C. Allen — G. M. Robertson.
" Wm Lee — M. Kekauonohi
" Gregg — Ki
" Webster. D. Malo Recd Secretary.
" Bishop.

Prayers Read

The following Resolutions was submitted by Mr Lee and approved by the Council viz

1. Resolved that the Minister of Finance is empowered to renew the Exchequer bills to the amount of $14.000 falling due during the ensuing three months, by the issue of fresh Exchequer Bills on stocks and exchange the same rate of interest and by the issue of Exchequer Bills or Stocks to raise the further sum of $6500, so as to complete the $20.000 asked for by him.

2. Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is hereby authorized to grant to Samuel N. Castle, W. Hillebrand, the Haiku Sugar Plantation Company, Jehabod Bartlett, Alfred Chater, and other, their associates, a Charter of Incorporation, for themselves, their associates, and successors, under the name of "The Honolulu Sugar Manufacturing and Refining Company;" and the Charter of Incorporation submitted by said Petitioners, with their application, is hereby approved, provided the period of the Charter be limited to twenty five years.

3 Resolved, That on the recommendation of the Minister of the Interior herewith submitted, James C. Chakeman, George A. Brown, and John A. Paty be appointed to the office of Notary Public.

O ka mea nona na ínoa malalo, Kóu Ku-
kina Nui, me na Wahine, a me na Hoa o kou
Ahakuka Malu ua lokahi; like ko lakou
manao e hai aku ia oe e ka Moi ame ke Alii
Wahine Ke Luen; i ko lakou manao Kaumaha
loa me ke Kaukau pu aku iloko o Keia Pili-
kia nui i kau ia mai e Ke Akua mahuna
o Alua, ma kona lawe ana ku i ka alua
Keiki Ka Haku o Hawaii. Koolina Alii
no ko oukou Koko Alii.

E pule mau ka poe nona na Inoa ma-
lalo nei, me ka haahaa, a me ka naau eiuo
i ka Mea Mana Loa, Ke Alii o na Alii e haawi
ho ia oe, ame kau wahine Alii; i ka ikaika
mai luna mai, i Kaiki ai ia alua ke koo-
manaoanui me ke Kristiano ia, no ka

~~Palace~~ September 8th 1862

Priy Council Met at Mokuaikaua
11 o'clock A. M.

Her Royal Highness
Princess K. Kaahumanu presiding

Present Hon E. H. Allen — Hon Geo Kekuanaoa
" C. C. Harris — " " Kahaolelua
" D. L. Gregg — " " P. Kanoa
" C. C. Bishop — " C. Kanaina
" A. Webster — " John Ii.
" Kapaakea — " D. Kalakaua

Secretary.

Prayers read

The reading of the last meeting was deferred

Mr Harris addressed Her Royal Highness begging leave to state that the meeting was ~~called~~ called for condolence, on the death of ~~the~~ His Late Royal Highness Prince of Hawaii.

The following address was drafted by Mr Harris, and ~~reads as follows.~~ reads —

It was Resolved that Her Royal Highness Princess Kaahumanu, His Royal Highness Prince Kamehameha & Gov. D. Kekuanaoa be appointed committee to present the address to Their Majesties.

make ana ku o Ka Aluà Keiki Hoòlúa
Alii i aloha nui ia e na anakaiuana
a pau.

1. Resolved that the members of the Privy Council not in uniform, shall at the funeral of the Prince of Hawaii, wear crape with streamers on the hat, a crape scarf from the left shoulder ~~and crape on the left arm.~~

Sept. 16th
Priy Council ~~Dec 5th~~ 1862

Present His Majesty the King.

H.R.H. Prince Kamehameha.
C. H. Allen — Kekuanaoa
R. C. Wyllie. — Lehu Le
E. H. Gregg — Kapaakea
C. R. Bishop — Kalakaua
M. Webster. — Secretary.

Prayers Read.

His Majesty stated that the object of the meeting was called for the purpose of granting to certain applicants Letters Patent for New Inventions.

Res 1.

Resolved the several applications be referred to a Committee of three. To which the following names were appointed Committees for examination of said applicants and to report to this Council viz. M. Webster. C. R. Bishop. & D. Kalakaua.

Mr Wyllie moved that the Resolution of Prince Kamehameha be amended by adding the words and that Mr Cromwells Petition for a Patent for important Sugar inventions. Recommended by the British Consul in San Francisco. Mr Brooks headded to the other petitions to be considered by the same Committee.

After the council had adjourned His Majesty Requested to insert in the Minutes of the Priy Council. That it has pleased him to appoint the following persons as commissioners, to investigate the sanitary conditions of the country and the causes of its depopulation. according to a Joint Resolution, For the establishment of a sanitary Commission / passed on the 23 Aug 862 viz Prince Kamehameha. Dr. Hillebrand Dr. Hutchinson. Dr. Smith (Kauai.) & Mr

Adj'd

Privy Council. November 5th 1862.

Privy Council was held at the Palace on the 5th Nov 1862 11 o'clock A M.

Present- His Majesty The King.
His Highness Prince Kamehameha.
Hon E H. Allen Hon Hanohano M. Kekuanaoa
" R. C. Wyllie " C. Kanaina
" G. M. Robertson " John Ii
" C. R. Bishop " D Malekaua
" C Webster " Secretary.

Prayers Read.

Minutes of last meeting read & approved.

Report of a Com on inventions

The Report of a Committee on New inventions referred to by the last meeting was read by Mr Webster. After a few Remarks the Report was received and adopted by the Council, and the applications refused.

Petition of Malaihi and Elia. also of Ahiyaung.

The Hon G. M Robertson read the Report of a committee appointed to examine the petition of Malaihi & Elia, for selling Spirituous liquors to natives, and also of Ahiyaung- who was convicted for Perjury. The following Resolutions was passed

Reso 1.

Be it Resolved, In accordance with the Report of the Judges of the Supreme Court that this Council respectfully recommends His Majesty to be pleased to order, that F. R Malaihi and Elia be released from imprisonment, on the 31st day of December next ensuing and that the balance of their sentences be remitted, and that he be pleased to order, further, that the Chinaman, Ayong, be discharged immediately from imprisonment, and that the remainder of his Sentence be remitted

Reso 1.

Application of the Bishop of Honolulu

H. R. H Prince Kamehameha. read the application from the Right Reverend Bishop of Honolulu and others for a Charter of incorporation for a Church.

Priv Council November 5th 1862.

The application was granted by the following Res.

Res 2.

Res 2. Resolved that the Charter for the Hawaiian Reformed Catholic Church head by Prince Kamehameha, be granted and that the Minister of the Interior grant the same.

Appl'n of Capt. Gibson. His Highness again read and application for a charter of incorporation from Captain Gibson and others on the Island of Maui. After a long discussion. The Petition was withdrawn by His Highness.

Mr Gregg After the Council had adjourned His Majesty stated that Mr Gregg had requested of him to take a formal leave of the King and members of His Majesty's Priv Council. Presenting himself he read a long address.

Adjourn.

Privy Council February 2. 1863.

Present His Majesty The King.

His Royal Highness Prince Kamehameha.
Hon C. C. Bishop " M. Kekuanaoa
" C. Coates " Kanoa
" Wyllie " Lee
" C. E. Hopkins " D. Kalaikaua
Secretary.

Prayers Read.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Case of Heleiki

His Royal Highness read the letter of the Attorney General, C C Harris regarding the case of Heleiki a Hawaiian subject now in custody in the San Francisco Jail for Murder, also letters from C. E. Hitchcock dated San Francisco Jan 10 1863. and from Hitchcock to Mr Wyllie same date on the same matter.

Res 1.

Res 1. Resolved that the sum of one thousand dollars be and is hereby appropriated for the payment of the passage and expenses of certain witnesses who are required to give evidence in San Francisco in the Heleiki Case; and the Finance Department is Authorized to expend such an amount out of this appropriation as may be required for the above purpose, and to account for the same to the next Legislature asking therefore a Bill of Indemnity.

Letter of Mr Castle.

His Highness read a letter from Mr Castle and others praying that a Charter of Incorporation be granted to them

Res 2.

Res 2. Resolved that the Charter for the Kohala Sugar Company read by Prince Kamehameha be granted and that the Minister of the Interior grant the same for the term of twenty five years.

Thomas Brown.

His Highness Recommended the appointment of Thomas Brown as Notary Public for the Kingdom

Res 3.

Res 3. Resolved that on the recommendation of the Minister

Privy Council February 2. 1862.

of the Interior henceforth submitted Thomas Brown be appointed to the office of Notary Public of the Kingdom.

His Highness again presented an application from P. Richmond for letters patent for the Invention of a Poi Machine. The matter was discussed and then referred to a committee consisting of W. Webster. P. Kanoa & D Kalakaua.

Hon G. M. Robertson made a long address in regard to the resignation of Circuit Judge Harding of Kauai, and recommended that Mr Widemann should fill the place.

Mr Lyons moved he should be appointed, which seconded, and the motion passed unanimously.

Adjourned.

Privy Council April 24th 1863

Privy Council Met 9½ o'clock A.M.

Present His Majesty the King
His Royal Highness Prince Kamehameha.

Hon. E. H. Allen	Hon M. Kekuanaoa
" R. C. Wyllie	" C. Kanaina
" G. M. Robertson	" J. Ii
" W. Webster.	" C. Kapaakea
" C. C. Hopkins	" C. C. Bishop

J. Kalakaua. Secretary.

Minutes of the last meeting read and approved.

W Webster on Reports

The Report of a Committee on Fire Machine was postponed on the absence of Geo Rooke.

Mr Wyllie submitted before the Council a letter from the British Commissioner, in regard to certain Regulations for preventing collisions of ships at sea, and also certain printed forms of the same Regulation ~~Printed~~ Translated into French.

After a long discussion the matter was referred to the Chief Justices of the Kingdom as prescribed in the following Resolution viz: * Res 1.

Mr Wyllie Presented before the Council the Commissions for the appointment of A. Vedel as Consul for France and Mr Clark for the Marquises Island. After some remarks the appointment of A. Vedel for Consul of France was accepted, and Mr Clark's ~~commission~~ as consul for the Marquises Island was withdrawn

Res 1.

Res * Resolved that the drafts of Proclamation, the Dispatch of Mr Synge, and the Regulations to prevent ~~the~~ collisions at sea, now read, be referred to Chief Justice Allen and Judge Robertson to consider with reference to the Constitution and laws, ~~for~~ how far the King has the power to give legal force and effect to the same Regulations, otherwise to ~~the~~ amend and alter the Proclamation, and to report to the King and this Council at his majesty's Council Pleasure.

Adjourned.

Privy Council May 26th 1863.

Present- His Majesty The King
His Royal Highness Prince Kamehameha
Hon. E. H. Allen — H. Kekuanaoa
" C. G. Hopkins — C. Kanaina
" G. M. Robertson — John Ii
" A. Webster. — C. C. Bishop.
D. Malaekana. Secretary.

Prayers Read.
Minutes read and Approved.

Chief Justice Allen read the Report of the Committee on the Regulations for Preventing Collisions at sea.

Upon the Motion of Webster and seconded by Mr Bishop the Report was received and adopted.

Mr Webster remarked that on the absence of the chairman of the committee on Poi machine, he has not been able to Report on P. Richmond's application.

Mr Webster was allowed a longer time

His Royal Highness Prince Kamehameha laid an application from E. L. Pond, - for letters Patent for a Poi machine.

The Application was referred to the Committee on Poi machine.

The petition of Ahsing was read praying that the remainder of his time may be commuted.

Mr Bishop moved and seconded by the Prince that the petition should be referred to the Chief Justices, of the Supreme Court.

Adjourned.

Privy Council June 1st 1863.

Present His Majesty the King.
His Royal Highness Prince Kamehameha
Hon C. C. Allen — Hon. M. Kekuanaoa
" L. C. Bishop — " L. Kanaina
" C. Webster — " L. L. Lokkins
" G. M. Robertson — " John Ii.
L. Kalakaua Secretary.
Prayers read by G. M. Robertson.
Minutes of the last meeting read & approved

Rep. of Com on Por Machine. C. Webster read the Report of the Committee on P. Richmond and E. L. Pond's application

Res 1.

Res 1. Resolved, That the Minister of the Interior is hereby authorised to grant letters Patent for seven years to P. Richmond and to Edwin L. Pond securing to them the exclusive use of benefit of their inventions for the manufacture of Poi as discribed in their several applications, dated on the 29th day of December 1862, and on the 8th day of April 1863.

Rep of the Com on the Petition of Ahsing The Report of the Chief Justices of the Supreme Court on the petition of Ahsing was verbally submitted by the Hon. G. M. Robertson.

Res 2.

Res 2. Resolved. That the Privy Council humbly and respectfully recommends His Majesty to grant the petition of Ahsing (chinaman) presented at the last meeting of Council, praying to be allowed to commute the remainder of his term of imprisonment by the payment of fifty dollars in money.

Hon C. C. Allen introduced the subject of the office of Circuit Justice for the 3d Judicial District being vacant by the resignation of Mr. R. L. Sheldon, and suggested on the part of the Justices of the Supreme Court M. C. Hart as his successor.

On the motion of Mr Webster seconded by

Privy Council June 1st 1863

Prince Hamehameha the Council respectfully recommended His Majesty to nominate Mr Hart for the office, and His Majesty was pleased to acquiesce in the recommendation.

Adjourned sine die.

Privy Council June 3rd, 1863

Present His Majesty The King.
H. R. H. Prince Kamehameha
Hon E. H. Allen — J. Ii
" M. Kekuanaoa — C. Kapaakea
" C. G. Hopkins — C. Wehalen
" J. M. Roberton — C. C. Bishop.

D Malakaua Secretary.

Privy Council met.

Minutes of last meeting read & approved

Mr Hopkins as Acting Minister of Foreign Relations addressed His Majesty and stated that in the absence of Mr Wyllie he may be allowed to submitt before His Majesty in Privy Council two Treaties which was left in his possession for Ratification. He also explained the substance of it in Hawaiian.

Mr Hopkins was requested to read the Belgium Treaty in English

Mr Roberton moved that the matter should be referred to a Committee to which His Majesty was please to appoint, one consisting of Hon J. M. Roberton C. C. Bishop. M. Kekuanaoa. J. Ii & Kapaakea.

Adjourned sine die.

Privy Council June 23rd 1851.

Present His Majesty the King
H.R.H. Prince Kamehameha
Hon. C. C. Hopkins — Hon. G. M. Robertson
" C. R. Bishop — " W. Webster
" W. Webster — " L. Lee
" C. Kanaina — " C. Kapaakea)
(J. Halekuna Secretary.

Prayers read
Minutes of last meeting Read & approved.

Report from Hon. G M Robertson as Chairman read the Report of the
on Treaties. Committee to whom was referred the Treaties
of Belgium and the King of the Netherlands

By the motion of Hon C. C. Hopkins seconded by
His Royal Highness the Report was received, and
the following Resolution passed.

Resl.

Resl. Be it resolved, That the Privy Council, in the
discharge of its duty under the Constitution, respect-
fully advises His Majesty to ratify the treaty con-
cluded at Brussels, on the 4th day of October last,
with the Plenipotentiaries of His Majesty the King
of the Belgians; and the Treaty concluded at the
Hague, on the 16th day of October last, with the
Plenipotentiaries of His Majesty the King of the
Netherlands.

Adjourned sine die

In the Reign of Kamehameha V.

Privy Council November 30th 1863.

Privy Council Met at 11 o'clock A. M.

Present Her Royal Highness. Princess C. K. Kaahumanu. Presiding
Chancellor C. H. Allen. Hon. G. M. Robertson
His Excellency R. C. Wyllie " W. Webster.
" " C. G. Hopkins " J. Li.
" " M. Kekuanaoa. " C. Kapaakea
Honorable P. Nahoa. " C. K. Bishop.
D. Kalakaua Secretary.

Prayers read.

The certificate of the death of His Late Majesty King Kamehameha IV was read and ordered to be placed on Records of the Council which reads as follows.

In the Kihina Aii.
in Privy Council.

The undersigned beg to announce to Your Royal Highness, that His Majesty Kamehameha The Fourth, deceased, at the Palace, at Honolulu, this Morning at a quarter past nine O'clock, Monday November 30th 1863

(Signed) Robert. McKibbin M. D.
" Robert " " Jun. M. D.
" J. M. Maly D.D. Bishop of Honolulu.
" D. Kalakaua. On H. H. M. Staff.
" R. C. Wyllie. Minister of Foreign Affairs

The following Proclamation was then submitted to the Council and on the motion of Mr Wyllie seconded by Mr Allen was unanimously passed.

Proclamation.

It having pleased Almighty God.

to close the earthly career of King Kamehameha IV. last a quarter past nine, o'clock this Morning. I. as Kuhina Nui, by and with the advice of the Privy Council of State, hereby Proclaim Prince Lot Kamehameha King of the Hawaiian Islands, under the style and title of Kamehameha the V.

God preserve the King.

Given at the Palace this 30th day of November 1863.

(Signed) Kaahumanu.

Adjourned

Reign of Kamehameha V Dec. 2nd 1863.

Privy Council December 2nd 1863.

Privy Council met at 11½ a. m.

Present Her Royal Highness P.
Princess Kaahumanu.
Chancellor. E. H. Allen. His Ex. R. C. Wyllie
Honorable G. M. Robertson " M. McKinnara
" C. G. Hopkins " P. Kanoa
" C. R. Bishop. " C. Kanaina
" A. Webster " John Ii.
S. Palakaua Secretary.

Prayers read.

Minutes of last Meeting was read & Approved.

Mr Wyllie moved & Allen seconded that it be entered on the Minutes that on the day of the late Kings death, means had been taken to ascertain whether Her Majesty, the Queen was pregnant and that she had stated that she was not.

This was unanimously carried.

A committee consisting of Messrs Hopkins, Robertson and Webster was appointed to frame a letter of Condolence from this Council to Her Majesty the Queen. The committee withdrew and upon their return report the following address, which on the motion of Mr Wyllie seconded by Mr Bishop was unanimously adopted.

Privy Council Room
Palace 2nd Dec 1863.

Letter of Condolence.

Madam.

The Privy Council of Your Late Royal Husband prompted by their own profound grief, have most respectfully to assure Your Majesty of their sincere and loyal sympathy under the sudden and overwhelming bereavement with which it has pleased God to visit Your Majesty, the Royal Family

Reign of Kamehameha V Dec 2nd 1863

the Royal Family and the whole Hawaiian Nation.

The Council pray Your Majesty to accept their heartfelt Condolence and unite in beseeching the Almighty to comfort and strengthen Your so as to enable You to bear up under Your present grievous affliction and that He may preserve Your Majesty for many years an illustrious example of every thing good and noble in a Queen, Wife and Mother, as You have been since You shared the Throne with the deceased Sovereign.

(signed) Kahumanu (signed) Elisha H. Allen
" Chas. R. Bishop.
" Chas. G. Hopkins
" John Ii.
" Paki Kuna
" C. Kanaina
" J. Amoa
" G. M. Robertson
" W. Webster
" R. C. Wyllie.

Mr Wyllie remarked that Her Royal Highness the Ruling Chief be requested to present the Letter of Condolence from the Privy Council signed by the Members present, to Her Majesty the Queen.

Her Royal Highness consented to do so, and the Privy Council unanimously approved thereof.

The Council then Adjourned the Privy Council till Tomorrow at 11 A. M.

Reign of Kamehameha V Dec 3rd 1863

Privy Council Dec 3rd 1863.

Privy Council Met at 11 A. M.
Present Her Royal Highness
Princess Kaahumanu. Presiding
Chancellor E. H. Allen His Ex P. Kanoa
Honorable C. G. Hopkins Hon. C Kanaina
" R C. Wyllie " John Ii
" C R. Bishop " S Kalakaua
" W. Webster Secretary.

Prayers were read
Minutes of the last meeting read and approved.

Chancellor E. H. allen: Submitted the following
E. H. Allen Resolutions passed by the Cabinet Council, for expenses of His Late Majesty's funeral.

Res 1

Res 1. Resolved, That the Privy Council hereby approve of the action of His Majesty's Cabinet Council in authorizing the Minister of Finance, under the painful and extraordinary emergency caused by the death of His Majesty Kamehameha IV to be expended for the funeral obsequies out of any monies in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated. a ~~not exceeding~~ sum not exceeding Ten thousand dollars, to be expended by the Minister of Finance and the Chamberlain of the Royal Household conjointly, and that no part of the before mentioned sum be paid out without a proper voucher for the same being deposited in the office of the Treasury.

Res. 2

Res 2. Resolved, That the Cabinet recommend to the Privy Council to approve of the out lay, through the proper channel, of the expenses necessary for the funeral of His Majesty Kamehameha IV unfortunate for the nation deceased, with the understanding of a bill for ~~it~~ indemnification being by the authority of the King to recommend

Reign of Kamehameha V Dec 3rd 1863

the House of Representatives at its next meeting, and furthermore that the Cabinet recommend the Privy Council to supply, Coral stones for a mausoleum to be prepared for the remains of His late Majesty, and authorize the employment of such a number of prisoners as may be required to put in order the lot appropriated for the Royal Cemetary

Res 3.

Res 3. Resolved, that the Privy Council approves of the recommendation of the Cabinet for the erection of a Mausoleum, and approve of the recommendation to furnish the necessary Coral, and labour for the purpose, and will approve of any further expenditure that the Minister of Finance and Chamberlain may deem necessary to carry out that object - not exceeding two thousand dollars.

Adjourned till further notice.

Aoko Aliʻi ana o Kamehameha V. Dek 7. 1863

Aha Kuka Malu Dek 7. 1863.

Halawai Ka Aha Kuka Malu hora 11. A. M.
Ka Mea i hoki ma Ka Mea Kiekie
Princess Kaahumanu.

Mea Kiekie E H Allen	Hon. C. Corbitet.
Mea Hanohano C. G Hopkins	" C C Bishop.
" " R. C. Wyllie	" M Kekuanaoa
" " C C. Harris	" P. Nahaolelua
" " Roberton	" C Kanaina.

D Kalakaua Secretary.

Aelike ia Ka Pule.

Ua heluhelu ia Ka moolelo o Ka halawai i hala a ua hoholoi ia ma Ke noi a Mr Wyllie, e Ka hua olelo, "make poino," a e heluhelu ia, "poino no Ke Aupuni."

Ua hoholoia Keia me Ka Apono ia o Ka hoolilo.

Hoea o Hale Aliʻi — Kaike mai o Mr Allen i Ka makemake o Ka Moi e Kapa inoa ia Kona Hale Aliʻi, a ua makemake oia e Kapaia Ka inoa o Ka Hale Aliʻi Alekanakelo Honolulu.

Mahope o Ka Hamaiia ana o Ka hua o Ka Aha ua noi mai o Wyllie e hoholoia Keia olelo hoohololea.

Hoohl.

Hoohl. Hoholoia, E hoomaikaiia or mahalo aku Keia Aha i Ka Moi, no Kona haawi ana mai i Keia Aha i Ke Kuka ana no Ka inoa, e Kapaia aku ai Kona Hale Aliʻi pono i - A mahope o Ka noonoo nui ana o na Aliʻi, ua makemake lakou i Ka inoa o "Iolani Hale alii", aka Ke waiho aku nei no Keia Aha, e Kapa no Moi i Ka inoa ana i manao ai he pono.

I Ka hora 2. P. M. Ua loaa mai i Ke Kakau-olelo o Ka Aha Kuka malu, he palapala mai Ke Kokua Luna Puuku o Ka Moi, a penei no ia:

Reign of Kamehameha V Dec 7th 1863

Privy Council Dec 7th 1863.

Privy Council met at 11 A.M.
Present Her Royal Highness
Princess Ruahumanu.

Chancellor E H Allen	Hon. Members
Honorable G Hopkins	" C. R. Bishop
" R. C. Wyllie	" M. Kekuanaoa
" C. C. Harris	" P. Nahaolelua
" Robertson	" C. Kanaina

J Kalakaua
Secretary.

Prayers were read

Minutes of the last Council were read and amended by Mr Wyllie's motion that the word "unhappily deceased" be amended to "unfortunately for this nation"

The motion was carried and approved

Mr Allen expressed the wish of the King to give a name to the Palace and that he wished it should be called St Alexander Palace.

After some discussion, Mr Wyllie moved that the following Resolution be passed.

Res 1.

Res 1. Resolved that this Council thanks His Majesty for consulting them, in regard to the name of His own Palace - that after duly considering the Question, they would prefer the "Lolani Palace" to the "Alexander Palace" but that they respectfully defer to His Majesty the right to give to his own Palace what ever name may best please himself.

At 2 o'clock P.M. the Secretary of the Privy Council received a communication from His Majesty's Chamberlain Acting, which read as follows.

Palace Dec 7 1863.

Sir

I am ordered by His Majesty to inform

Hale Alii Dec 7th 1863.

Aloha oe.

Ua Kauoha mai au e Ka Moi e hai aku ia oe, ua Kapa ino nei Ka Moi i Kainoa o Kona Hale noho, "Iolani Halealii" a Kauoha ia 'Ku nei oe, e Kakau ia Keia mea maloko o Ka Moolelo o Ka Ahahuka Malu.

No Ka Makalo.

Ke Kauwa Haahaa
J. C. Dominis
Kokua Pumeku.

I Ka
Mea Hanohano
D Malakaua
Ka Kauolelo o Ka Aha Kuka Malu.

Reign of Kamehameha V — Dec. 7th 1863

You that he has styled this residence "Iolani Palace" and you are instructed to to record it in the Minutes of the Privy Council.

Respectfully Yours
John. C Dominis.
Acting Chamberlain

To
Hon D Kalakaua
Secretary Privy Council.

" " "

Ka Aoho Moi ana o Kamehameha V.
December 17 1863.
Hallawai Ka Aha Kuka Malu i Ka hora 12 Awakea

Aoho mai la Ka Moi Ke Alii ma Ka noho.

L. K. Kikue Allani.
Mea Han. Kekuanaoa
" " G. M. Robikana
" " C. C. Halaki.
" " A Aipa
" " C C Hopkins
Pule a pau.

Mea Han. P. Nahaolelua
" C. Kapaakea
" C R. Bishop
" R. C Wyllie
Kokua Kakaolelo.

Mamao Loko. Aloopuka mai o Allani i Ka Manao o Ka Moi, e
makaukau Ka like me Ke Ano mau, e like me Keia, a i mea e
Moi. hoopomaikai i Ka hoomaka ana o Kona noho
Aupuni, ma Ka hoike ana i na hana lokomaikai
a me Ke Kala aku ina hala. Ua hoholo ia na
Olelo Aoholo i Kakau ia malalo.

Pauku 1.

Pauku 1. Aoholoia, E hai aku Keia Aha i Ka Moi, Ke
Alii, e hoawi aku i Kā Kala ana, ia Charles Lunalilo
G B Kalaaukane, a me Ke Kauoha ana, e noho ae
i loko o Ka Halepaahao, i hoopai ia ae Ke Kalaima
a e hoihoi ia'ku ia Lakou, Ke Lakou noho ana
ma Ke ano civil.

Pauku 2.

Pauku 2. Aoholoia. E hai aku Ka Aha Kuka Malu i Ka
Moi, Ke Alii, e hoihoi aku ia William, Humphreys
Kauwekaha. William Lilloa. Isaac Montgomery
E. K. Coffin. I M. K. Kauwahi, i Ko Lakou pono
Civila a pau ma Ke ano o Ka noho Kaaka
ana, a oiai Lakou ua hoopai ia no Ke Kalii
Kalaima, a ua hala Ka manawa o Ka hoopai
ana malalo o Lakou.

Hoopauia ia a Ka Wa e makemake
ai Ka Moi

Reign of Kamehameha V. December 17th 1863

Privy Council met at 12 o Clock Noon.

Present His Majesty the King presiding.
Chancellor Allen
Hon. Kekuanaoa — Gov. P. Nahaolelua
" G. R. Robertson — Hon C. Kapaakea
" C. C. Harris — " ~~C. R. Bishop~~
" ~~W. Lee Lee~~ — " R. C. Wyllie
" Hopkins — acted as Secretary.

Prayers were read by Wyllie

The Kings Act of Grace.

Mr Allen expressed the desire of His Majesty the King, in accordance with usage, on such occasions, to inaugurate the commencement of His reign by Acts of Grace and Pardon, and moved the two following Resolutions, which were unanimously passed.

Res 1.

Res 1. Resolved, That the Privy Council advise His Majesty, The King to grant a Pardon to Charles Lunes, G. B. Kalaaukane, and Kekauohami who are now in Prison, now sentenced for Crime, and that each of them be restored to all the rights of a subject.

Res 2.

Res 2. Resolved, That the Privy Council advise His Majesty, The King, to restore, William Humphreys, Kauwoleaka, William Lilou, Isaac Montgomery, E. R. Coffin, S. W. K. Kauahi, to all the rights of a subject, they having been convicted of Crime, and the time of sentence having expired. —

Adjourned until His Majesty's pleasure.

Aoko Moi ana o Kamehameha V Dek 21. 1863.

Ahakuka Malu, i Ka hora 12 Awakea.
Aoko mai Ka Moi Ke Alii ma Ka noho.

Mea Kiekie E. H. Allen	M. H. P. Nahaolelua	
Mea Han. G. M Kapikana	"	P. Kanoa
" " R. C. Wyllie	"	C. Kanaina
" " C Bariguy	"	C. Kapaakea
" " C. C. Hopkins	"	D Malakaua
" " C. C. Harris		Kakaulelo.

Heluhelua Ka Pule. e Wyllie ~~Hoohololia~~. Ua hoopauee ia Ka heluhelu ana o Ka moolelo o Ka halawai i hala.

Koho ana o Ka olnolu Ka Moi e hoike mai i Ka Ahakuka malu, M Kuavara no Kona Koho ana ia M. Kekuanaoa i Kuhina Nui, a i Kuhina Nui hai mai la oe hoi i na Kuhina hou.

Waiho mai o C. G. Hopkins i Ka palapala noi ~~Kaahu~~ No Ka Hookuu ia Warren Goodale, iuua o Ka Moi ame Ka Aha = ana ia Goodale Kuka malu, e hookuu ia'ku oia mai Kona oeho "Luna Duty Nui," ana no Ka Oihana Duty, a hiki pu mai no hoi i Ke Kanaka Kupono e noho ai ma ia wahi. o W. F. Allen Ka mea Kupono e noho ma ia Oihana.

Subject postponed. Mahope iho o Ka noonoo nui ana, a me Ka hoopaa = Hoopaneeias paa ana, Ua olelo mai Ka Moi, e hoopauee ia Ka noonoo ana no Keia a Ka la apopo.

G M. Robertson, ~~Hoohololia~~ ka mai oia i Ka olelo hooholo i Kakau ia Malalo nei, a i Kokua ia a Wyllie a na hooholo ia.

Aloha 1.

Res 1. ~~Resolved~~, Hoohololia, e hoike haaha aku Ka Aha Kuka malu, i Ka Moi, e hoihoi ia'ku na paoo, civil ia S. D. Kahookano o Lahaina, a ia W. P. Ragsdale o Honolulu, a me Aumai o Kauai Ke noho la ma Maikonikia ma Ke ano Mikioneri.

Hoopauee ia a Ka la Apopo.

Reign of Kamehameha V December 21. 1863.

Privy Council met at 12 o'clock. Noon.

Present His Majesty the King
Chan. E. H. Allen His Ex. P. Nahaolelua
Honourable. G. M. Robertson " P. Nahoa
" R. C. Wyllie Honour'le C. Kapaakea
" C. Ogilvy " C. Kanaina
" C. G. Hopkins " D. Kalakaua
" C. C. Harris Secretary

Prayers were read by Mr Wyllie.

The reading of the minutes of the last meeting was deferred

Appointment of Kekuanaoa His Majesty was pleased to impose the P. C. of the appointment of M. Kekuanaoa as Kuhina Nui, and the new Ministers of his Cabinet.

Resignation of C. Goodale C. G. Hopkins submitted, ~~the P.C.~~ to His Majesty and the Privy Council, the resignation of C. Goodale, "Collector General of Customs" which he read, and recommended the nomination of W. F. Allen as a candidate to fill the office.

After due consideration, and the matter fully discussed, His Majesty proposed that the consideration should be postponed until tomorrow.

G. M. Robertson moved the following Resolution seconded by Mr Wyllie and unanimously passed.

Res 1.

Res 1. Resolved That the Privy Council respectfully recommends His Majesty the King, to restore the civil right of D. Kahookano of Lahaina which he had forfeited, Also, the civil rights of W. P. Ragsdale of Honolulu, and Aunai of Kauai now at the Micronesian Island or on their mission. Adjourned till tomorrow.

Noho Moi ana o Kamehameha V Dek 22 1863

Halawai Ka Ahakuka Malu hora 12 Awakea.

Noho mai la Ka Moi Ke Alii ma ka noho.
Mea Kiekie Alani — Hon A. M. Kahalewai
M.H. G.N. Robertson — " L. Kamaina
" R. C. Wyllie — " P. Kanoa
" C. Parigny — " C. Kapaakea.
" C. G. Hopkins — " D Kalakaua
Ka Kauwa Lelo.

Heluhelu ia ka Pule e Mr Wyllie.
Ua hoopauee ia ka heluhelu ana o ka moolelo o Ka halawai i hala a mahele pono ia ma ka olelo Hawaii
Hoopuka mai ka Moi e hoohiki ia na Hoa o Ka Ahakuka Malu. Ka Alani Ka mea mua i hoohiki.

Hoakaka mai la o Mr Hopekini ma ka olelo Hawaii ma Hoa Hawaii, i na mea i hana ia ma Ka Aha Kuhina, no ka uku o Ka Loio Aupuni i hai ia ma ka olelo Hoohalo.

Hoohalo ia, E hoohaa aku Kia Aha i Ka Moi, e haawi aku ka Moi i Ka Mana i Ke Ku-
Hooh 1. hina Waiwai, e uku aku i na dala i Ka Loio Aupuni i Kono ole i loko o kona kaaina, a e uku ia oia i Ka uku mahina, e like me Ko na Ku-hina e ae o Ka Moi, mai Ka la aku o kona hoo-kohu ia ana, e like me kona palapala hookohu. A e hoihoi aku no hoi oia. (Ka Loio Aupuni) i na dala a pau i Ke Aupuni ana i lawe ai ma-
waho ae o kona uku kaaina Loio Aupuni, Ke, hoole Ka Ahaolelo o Ka ma Kahiki e hiki mai ana.
Hoopuka hou mai o Hopekini i Ka manao i hoopauee ia. no Ke Koho ana ia W. F. Allen ilo Luna Dalg Nui, me Ka manao e Koho ia oia ma ia wahi. Ua Koho ia i Ka manao e L. Kapaakea, a ua hoohalo loa ia.

Reign of Kamehameha V. December 22nd 1863.

Privy Council met at 12. Noon.

Present His Majesty the King presided.

Chancellor Allen	Hon A. M. Kahalewai
Hon G. M Robertson	" C. Kanaina
" R. C. Wyllie	" P. Kanoa
" C. Varigny	" C Kapaakea
" C. G. Hopkins	" D Kalakaua.
" C. G Harris	Secretary.

Prayers were read by Mr Wyllie.
The reading of the last meetings were deferred until the Hawaiian is translated.

His Majesty proposed that the Members of the Privy Council should be sworn. Chancellor C. H Allen officiated

Mr Hopkins explained to the Hawaiian Members, the action of the Cabinet Council in regard to the salary of Attorney General, as prescribed in the following Resolution

Res 1.

Resolved; That this Council do advise His Majesty to Authorize the Minister of Finance
Res 1. to pay out of any moneys not otherwise appropriated, to the Attorney General, a salary monthly equal, to that of the Ministers of the Crown from the date of his present commission, The Attorney General depositing with the Ministry of Finance, his undertaking to repay the excess over the salary now appropriated to the Office of Attorney General, in case the next Legislature should not make the appropriation necessary.
The Resolution was passed unanimously.
Mr Hopkins again proposed the nomination, of W. F. Allen, as Collector General of Customs, with a motion that he should be appointed to the Office.
The motion was seconded by Kapaakea, and passed unanimously.

Noho Moi ana o Kamehameha V Dek 21 1863.

Hook 2.

Hook 2. Hoohoiia, E hai aku ka Aha Kuka malu i ka Moi ke Alii, e koho aku i ka poe no na inoa malalo, i Poe Luna o ka Papa ola.

Ke Kuhina Kalaiaina
Dr. W. Hillebrand
Dr. H. Hanguwall
J C. Heuck
A. M. Kahaluwai.

Hoopauia ka Aha.

* Hoopuka mai la o G. R. Robertson i Kela Hele Hoohalo, me na inoa o ka poe i koho ia no ka "Papa Hoola."

Reign of Kamehameha Dec 22 dd 1863

Res 2.

Res 2 Resolved, That the Privy Council respectfully recommends His Majesty the King, to appoint a Board of Health for the Kingdom.

The Minister of the Interior
Dr. W. Hillebrand
Dr. H. Hangenwald
J. C. Beckley
A. M. Kahalewai.

Adjourned sine die.

Mr Robertson, submitted the following Resolution, with list of names, to be appointed members of the "Board of Health."

His Majesty desired that the Minister of Interior should preside as President of the Board of Health

Aha Kuka malu januari 13 1864.

Aha Kuka Malu hui ma ka 10 o Ka hora A.M.

Noho mai la Ka Mea Kanachauka V.
Ka L.A. C. H. Allen — Hon. R. G. Davis
Ka Mea Kanahana. C. Varigny — " W. Webster
" " " R. C. Wyllie — " Kamakau
" " " G. M. Robertson — " Kekeleai
" " " C. C. Harris — " Makalena
" " " C. K. Bishop — " C. Kanaina
" " " D. C. Dominis — " C. Kapaaka

Kekela Kaua Secretary

Ua helu helu ia Ka pule. e G. M. Kobikana.

Kamua ae o Ka helu helu ia ana o Ka moolelo o na kalawai ma Ka Aha Kuka malu. O na Mea Kanahana. C. Ka Bishop. W. Webster, D. C. Dominis, Makalena, Kamakau and R. G. Davis. A ua hoohiki pono ia lakou.

With Administered by Brother to the New Members of the P. C.

Ua helu helu ia na moolelo o Ka kalawai o Ka la 7. i mahele ia ma Ka olelo Hawaii a me Ka olelo Beritania. a mahope o Ka hoololi ia ana, ua hoo-apono ia.

Minutes of 17. 21. and 22. the 7. 17. 21 Nov.

Ua waiho mai imua o Ka Aha Kuka malu e Ka Mea Kiekie. G. M. Kobikana he palapala hoopii no P. Kalaikini ame Kiniaina, e noi ana hoihoi ia ia Lana Ko Lana mau pono Civila malalo o Ke Kanawai.

Ma Ke noi a Mr Wyllie a Kokua ia e C. Kapaaka na hoohoia Keia olelo Hooholo malalo.

Hoohalua. E hoike haahaa aku Keia Aha i Ka Mea Ke Alii e ae aku i Ka palapala noi a Keaweaha-waii. P. Kalaikini o Lahaina. ma Ka hoihoi ana ku ia ia i Kona mau pono civila malalo o Ke Kanawai.

Hook 1.

Hook 1.

Ua hoohoia Keia olelo Hooholo. Aole i hookoe ia o Kiniaina Ka wahine a Kalaikini, ma Ka olelo Hoo-holo. Ma Ka hoakaka ana a Ka Mea Kanahana G. M. Kobikana, aole i pili Keia Kanawai ina wahine, Ka pili wale no ina Kane.

Priy Council January 13th 1864.

Priy Council met at 10 o'clock A.M.

Present His Majesty the King.
Chan. C.H. Allen. Hon. R.G. Davis.
His Ex. C. Bargigy " W. Webster
His " R.C. Wyllie " Kamakau
" " G.M. Robertson. " Kahalewai
Hon " C.C. Harris " Makalena
" C.R. Bishop. " C. Kanaina
" J.C. Dominis " C. Kapaakea

A Kalakaua Secretary.

Prayers read by G.M. Robertson.

Before the reading of the minutes of the last four meeting Mr Allen was requested by His Majesty to administer the oath of Office to the Priy Council, to whom Honorable C.R. Bishop. W. Webster, J.C. Dominis, Makalena, Kamakau and R.G Davis were duly sworn.

The minutes of the 7th 17th 21st and 22nd December meetings in last were read both in English and Hawaii, and after a few amendments, were approved.

The His Excellency, the Honorable G.M Robertson, submitted a Petition from P. Kalaikini and Kiaiaina his wife Praying that their civil right be restored them, having been convicted of Larceny.

The motion was moved and seconded by Kapaakea that the following resolution be passed. viz:

Res 1.

Resl. Resolved; That this Council respectfully recommends His Majesty the King to grant the petition of Keawaahawaii P. Kalaikini of Lahaina, for the restoration of his civil rights under the law.

The Resolution was unanimously passed.

Kiaiaina wife of Kalaikini was not inserted in the Resolution, as explained by Hon. G.M. Robertson, the law did not include to her sex, but only for males as subjects.

Poho Alii o Kamehameha V Jan 13 1864

Ua waiho mai Ka Mea Hanohano G.M. Robertson he mau palapala hoopii mai a L. N. Kaeha, ma Kona ano hope no Ka Aha hui mahi Ko ma Kohala, a o Ke Kahi palapala mai ia ia mai no, ma Kona ans Komite no Ka Aha hui Mahi Ko o Kaiku, e ovi mai ana e aeia ku ia lakou Ke Kahi mau puno hou aole i Komo i loko o Ka lakou mau palapala ae hoopaa.

Mahope iho o Ka hoopaapaa loihi ana, ua ovi mai Ka Mea Hanohano C. Bariguy, e waiho ia na palapala ovi a elua i Ke Kahi mau Komite wae. A ma Ke Kokua ana a Ka Mea Hanohano Dr Uyllie ua hoholo ia Keia alilo hoholo malalo nei.

No 2.

Hoholo ia, O Ka palapala hoopii i waiho ia mai e
Hoh 2. na Aha hui a elua, no Kaiku ame Kohala pur hui mahiko, e ovi ana e hoi aku Ka haawina o Ko Ko lakou mau puno, i Komo ole iloko o Kalakau mau palapala ae hoopaahui, e waiho ia i Ke Kahi Komite wae i Koho ia e Ka Ovi, me Ke Kauoha ia o ia Komite e hoike mai i Ka Ovi iloko o Ka Ahakukamalu mahope iho o Kolakou Kuka pu na me na pur hui la o ua mau Ahahui mahi Ko la, a e noonoo nui ma Ka ninaninau puno ana o Ke Aha la na puno hou aku, a mau puno hou aku paha, i hiki ai Ke ae hou ia, me Ke pohihihi ole.

Ua olusu i Ka Manao o Ka Ovi e Koho aku ia C. Bariguy. Dr. Uyllie, ame Ka Mea Hanahan. G.M. Lopikana i mau Komite no ia hana.

Hoopuka ae la Ka Mea Hanohano C. Bariguy i Kona o Ka Ovi, e ae ia oia e heluhelu aku i Ke Kahi palapala Mai a Hoike mai i Ke Kuhina Waiwai e hoike mai ana, e puno Ke hoopau loa aku i Ke Kulu ia ana i Ke Koena o Ka Hale Kupapau ma Mauna ala or Kawaanana koa, no Ka mea i Keia wa ua ane ino loa Kahale e waiho nei, na Keno Kupapau o na ~~Alii Kupapau~~ Ovi aue na Alii, a he mea Kupono Ke hoopaa koke ia Ka manawa no Ka hoopaa ana. E hoike pu mai ana no hoi

Reign of Kamehameha V. Jan 13th 1864

Privy Council met at 12 o'clock a. m.

Present His Majesty the King
His Excellency the Kuhina Nui.
Chancellor C. C. Allen.
Their Excellencies R. C. Wyllie " " A. F. Napoleon
" " G. M. Robertson " " C. Kanaina
" " C. Bargny " " W. P. Kamakau
Honorable W. L. Lee Bishop " " J. E. Makalena
" " W. Webster " " R. L. Davis.
" " J. C. Jones " " C. J. Hopkins &
" " A. Kalama " " H. Kahaulelio.
Secretary.

Applications of H. Castle & Hawaiian & Kohala Sugar Comps.

His Excellency Honorable G. M. Robertson submitted two applications from H. P. Castle as agent on behalf of the Kohala Sugar Company, and also one from the person acting as committee for the Hawaiian Sugar Company praying that additional privileges be granted them not contained in their Charter.

A long discussion ensued, ending with a motion from Mon Bargny that the two applications be referred to a special Committee. Seconded by Mr Wyllie the following Resolution was passed viz

Res 2.

Resolved. That the petition presented by the Hawaiian and Kohala companies for an extension of their privileges, be referred to a special Committee appointed by His Majesty with instructions to said committee to report to His Majesty in Privy Council, after placing themselves in communication, on with the stock holders of the aforesaid Companies, and thoroughly ascertaining what extension of privileges, if any could properly be granted.

To whom it was pleased His Majesty the King to appoint their Excellencies Mr Bargny Wyllie and Robertson.

Mon Bargny addressed His Majesty praying permission to read a letter from Mr Neuck addressed to

Noho Alii o Kamehameha V Jan 13 1864

he $ 6000.00 ola ka mea Kupono Ke hoawiia
ia Ka hoolilo ana i mea e pono ai Ka hanaana.

Na Ke Aoi a L. K. E. H. Allen e like me Ka manao
a Ka Moi i hoopuka mai ai, Ea waiho ia Keia
mea i Ke Komite i waiho ia Ku ai Ka hoopuno
~~ana~~ no Ke Kukulu ana i Ka hale Kupapau.
Ua Kohua ia Keia manao e Ogilvie a ua kohoia

Koopano ia Ka Halawai.

Reign of Kamehameha Jan 13th 1864

to the Minister of Finance in regard to the Completion of the Mausoleum. Praying that an immediate consideration be taken in finishing the other part of the Mausoleum, as the old tomb that contains the body of the old Kings and Chiefs were in a very unfit condition, Estimating the sum of $ 6000.00 to be appropriated and expended to complete said work.

Mr Allen in accordance to the suggestions of His Majesty moved that the matter be referred to the Committee to whom were appointed to the building of the Mausoleum. The Motion was seconded by Mr Wyllie and unanimously passed.

(Adjourned)

Noho Alii o Kamehameha V Jan 23. 1864

Aha Ku Ka Malu hui mua Ka Lua 11 A. M.

Noho mai la Ka Luna Ke Alii
Ka Mea Kiekie M. Kekauonohi
Ka Mea Hanohano Ka L. Kekio

Ka Mea Hanohano		C. C. Harris	Hon.	Kamakau.
"	"	C. C. Wyllie	"	C. Kapaakea
"	"	C. Gaigny	"	C. Kanaina
"	"	P. Kahoolua	"	Kahalewai
"	"	Keelikolani	"	M. Kalua
"	"	Lopaka	"	C. G. Hopkins
"	"	C. C. Harris	"	D. Malo Kuna
"	"	C. R. Bishop	"	Kekauoleo.

Pule a pau.

Ua kukakuka ia Ka moolelo o Ka kalawai i kala a ua koapono ia malope o Ka hoolilo ana o Ka hua olelo "Noo kiki koopaa" i Ka huaolelo "Hoohiki no Ka Oiaio"

Ua kukakuka mai Ka Mea Hanohano Mm Gaigny ma Ka olelo haole i Ka olelo koike a Ke Komite, i waiho ia Ku ai Ka noonoo ana o Ka palapala hoopii a na Kui mahiko o Kaiku ame Kohala.

Ma Ke noi a Ku Mea Hanohano C. R. Bishop i koku ia e C. Kapaakea ua hoolilo ia e lawe Ku Aha palapala koike a Ke Komite a e waiho ia imua o Ka Aha no Ka iochueche manao ana. Malope iho o Ka koopaa mua ana o na Noa me na manao Ku i koike ia ua waiho ia Ka noonoo ana no Ke Kahi manawa e aku.

Ua koopuka mai da Mea Hanohano C. G Hopkins ma Ka koike ua ia ana i Ka olelo a Ke Komite i waiho ia ai. Ka noonoo ana no Ka koopaa loa ana, i Ke koopa ia Ka Hale Kupaapau ma Kauanana koa a ua olelo mai oia e pono ke koopa mai ia Ka manao ana e koopaa loa aku i Ke Kuna.

Koopaaia Ka Aha a hiki i Ka Poakahi.

Reign of Kamehameha V Jan 23rd 1864.

Privy Council Met at 11 o'clock A.M.

Present His Majesty the Mangk
His Highness R. Keliuanaoa.
His Excellency the Chancellor
Their Excellencies J. M. Roberton — Hon. Kamakau
" " R. C. Wyllie — " L. Kapaakea
" " L. Variguy. — " L. Kanaina
" " P. Nahaolelua (Late) — " A. M. Kahalewai
" " Keelikolani — " Makalua
Honorables. R. K. Davis — " L. G. Hopkins
" " L. L. Aaris at L. — " Kalakaua
" " L. A. Bishop. — Secretary.

Prayers Read.

The minutes of the last meeting were read, and approved after the amendment of the word "Oath of Allegiance" to the "Oath of Office."

His Excellency Mon Variguy read in English the report of the Committee to whom were referred to report on the applications of the Hawaiian and Kohala Sugar Companies

By the Motion of Honourable Mr Bishop seconded by L. Kapaakea the Report was received and laid before the Council for discussion. After a long discussion and difference of opinion were expressed by the Members of the ~~Committee and~~ Privy Council. the matter was postponed till Monday for further considerations

(* see page 147. to be inserted in the ~~next~~ minute of this meeting)

His Excellency L. G Hopkins submitted a verbal Report in Regard to the further completion of the Mausoleum, and stated that it was the opinion of the Committee that the amplification of the other portion of the Mausoleum be postponed at present.

The Council Adjourned till Monday

Second meeting

Noho Alii o Kamehameha V Jan 26. 1864

Ua noho Ka Aha Kuka Mahu hora 11 o Kakahiaka.

Noho mai la Ka Moi Ke Alii
(Ke Kuhina Nui M. Kekauonohi.

Pa hoi hawhaw.	Ke C. Kyllo	Hon	Kanaka
" "	G. M. Lopikana		Makaleka
" "	C. Varigny		Kahaleua
" "	C. G. Hopkins		C. Kapaakea
" "	C. R. Bishop		Paakalua
" "	J. C. Jones		J. Kalakaua
" "	R. G. Davis		Ke Kauoha.
" "	C. C. Kalaki.		

Mekolo Kono mai o E. H. Allen.

Pule o Lopikana

Ua heluhelu ia Ka moolelo o Ka halawai i hala.

Mamua o Ka hoapono ana o Ka moolelo ua hoopuka mai o Lopikana e hookomo ia Ka mea i pono ia hoi Ka manao hoololi o E. H. Allen. "E ae ia no Ka mana i na mau Aha Kuka mahi Ke noi Ke koohui aku ia lakou iloko o Ke Kahi mau kumu mahi to e ae no Ka ae ana o na hoa kuka apau iloko o Ke Kahi halawai ana, a laila i hoakaka pono ai."

E hookomo ia kua olelo Moolelo ana Ke halawai i hala.

Ua koopuka mai Ka Moi, no Ka liliki ole ana mai o Allen e koopaue ia Ka noonoo ana no Ka hana i koopaue ia i i nehinei a hiki mai ia

Ua waiho mai o Mr Hopkins he olelo hookolo e noi ana e ae ia i $10.000 Ka uku o kauwi hoi ia no Ka hoolilo ana ina mea e pono ai Ka hoolaha o Ka Moi Make Kamehameha V. A hoaka mai la no hoi i Ke ano no ka olelo Aloha ame Ka olelo Kanaka no Ke noi ana i Koikoi ia i C. Kapaakea e hoohoki ia Ka olelo Hoohoki A ua hoohoki ia pinepine.

Hoohoia. E ae aku Ka Aha Kuka Mahu i Ka olelo hoike a Ka Aha Kuhina a Ka Moi e kauwi ana i Ka Mana i Ke Koikoi Kuhina Waiwai a no Ke kope Haku. Puuku o Ka Moi Kalepunui, e kiko aku i Ka Waihona dala mai loko ae o Ka dala i kauwi no hookaawale ole ia iloko o Ka Haawina o Kua

Reign of Kamehameha Jan 26th 1864.

Privy Council met at 11 o'clock A.M.

Present His Majesty the King.

Honorable B. Pelekunia

His Ex R. C. Wyllie — Hon Kamakau
" " C. M. Robertson — " Kaaliua
" " C. Cayford — " Kahalewai
" " C. E. Hopkins — " C. Kapaakea
Hon. C. R. Bishop — " Kahaolelua (Lele)
" " C. C. Jennings — " J. Kalaipaua
" " A. J. Davis. — Secretary

Chief Justice & Attorney General came in at 12 o'clock noon

The Letters C. C. Harris & Prayers were read by C. M. Robertson.

The minutes of last meeting were read. ~~and approved.~~

His Excellency the Minister of the Interior stated that before the minutes be approved the Motion of C. E. Allen with the amendments should be inserted in the minutes of the last meeting, which reads as follows "That the said Companies be Authorized to own stocks in other incorporated Companies engaged in the Manufacture of Sugar by consent of all the shareholders expressed at a meeting legally convended for that purpose"

To be inserted in the Minute of the Last meeting.

His Majesty remarked that Judge Allen being absent he would defer the matter, adjourned from yesterdays meeting till he was present.

Mr Hopkins submitted the following Resolution praying that the further sum of $10,000 be appropriated to defray for the remaining expenses of His Late Majesty's funeral. After a few remarks and explanations given by him both in English and Hawaiian he moved and second by C. Kapaakea, that the Resolution be passed. Which was passed unanimously.

Mr Hopkins's

Res 1

Res 1.

Resolved. That the Privy Council hereby approves of the recommendation of His Majesty's Cabinet Council and authorizes the Acting Minister of Finance and the Acting Chamberlain of His Majesty's Household, to draw upon the Treasury out of any monies not otherwise appropriated,

Hoke Alii o Kamehameha V. Jan 26 1864.

Mr.

Makahiki i hala ae nei, no ka ulu ana i na lili e loaa ana no loko o ka Hoolaa ana o ka Moi Viata Kamehameha V; aole hoi e ae ia ke Kahi oia nie Re ole e hoike ia, ma ka palapala hoike Kupono i waiho ia ma ka Keena Waihona dala o Ke Aupuni, a e hoomaopopo ia no hoi o ka hope Keia o ka hoohalo ana o Keia Aha, no ka manao ana o Keia Aha aole e loi aku ana ka lilo ma mua ae o Keia haawina, a i mea hoi e noi pinepine ia ka Oihana Waiwai o ka Moi.

Ua hoomaka iho ka Aha e hana i na mea i hoopuni ia no ka Halawai i hala, a mahope o ka hoopaapaa loihi ana ua hoopuka ia ka ninau no ka hoohalo ana no ka ae ia ia o ka palapala noi a ua man Aha Kui Mahi lo nei i me ka ae ia ana o ka hoaiana aku i Ke Lakou mau pono e like me ka olelo hoololi a E. H Allen. 7 i ka hoole, 6 i ka ae i haawi ia ia Lakou.

Ua hoopauu ia ka Aha a ka pro Kahi hora 11. A. M.

Reign of Kamehameha V Jan 26th 1864

the sum of $10.000 to defray the remaining expenses attending upon the funeral of His late Majesty Kamehameha IV; provided that no part of the before mentioned amount be paid out without a proper voucher for the same being deposited in the office of the Treasurer, and with the further understanding that this vote is final, the Council believing that no further outlay could properly be instituted in view of the existing liabilities of the Government and the many necessary calls that will be made upon the King's Department of Finance).

The adjourned business next came in order, and ~~finished with~~ after a long discussion the vote was put, 4 nayes to 6. ayes which that the Application of Hackfeld & Kohala Sugar Comp. ~~be not Granted~~. for extension of their privileges together with the ~~Motion of C. H. Allen to~~ amended as ~~the~~ mentioned of C. H. Allen was lost.

The meeting was adjourned till Monday at 11 a.m.

Reign of Kamehameha V. Feb 1st 1864

Priy Council met at 11 o'clock Monday.

Present His Majesty the King.

Their Excellencies G. R. Robertson.	Hon P. Nahaolelua
" " R. C. Wyllie.	" A. M. Kahalewai.
" " Charles de Varigny	" B. A. Kahanu.
Honorable. C. C. Harris	" I. Kapena
" C. R. Bishop	" Kamakau
" A. Fornander	" Nakalua
" W. Webster	" C. Kapaakea
" R. G. Davis	" C. Kanaina
" G. Lunalilo	" S. P. Kalama
" S. N. Castle	" P. Kanoa.

S. Kalakaua. Secretary.

Prayers were said by G. R. Robertson.

Minutes of the last meeting were read & approved

The oath of Office were duly administered, to the new members of the Priy Council. Messrs S. N. Castle Prince William S. P. Kalama. A. Fornander I. Kapena, P. Kanoa, and P. Nahaolelua.

Mr Wyllie asked permission of His Majesty, to remark that on the death of the late King, that the Foreign "Representatives", "Agents," and "Charge de affairs" in other Governments required their renewals of their Commission, more especially that of Sir J. Bowring. The following Resolution was passed.

Res 1

Res 1 Be it resolved, That the Council hereby do advise His Majesty the King to instruct, His Minister of Foreign Affairs to renew the commissions of His Majesty's Representatives residing abroad, and are to notify all Hawaiian Consuls, that it is His Majesty's desire that they should still continue to discharge the Offices, subject to His pleasure.

Mr Robertson brought forward two Resolutions amending the Charters of the Haiku and Kohala Sugar Companies proposing an extension of their privileges not allowed in their Charters, by permitting them to sail vessels in the

Reign of Kamehameha V February 1st 1864

inter Islands coasting trade. The two resolutions were passed unanimous, viz:

Res. 2.

Res 2. Be it Resolved - That the Minister of the Interior is hereby authorized to add to the Charter of the "Hāiku Sugar Company", the following article granting an additional privilege. viz.

Additional Article No 1.

The said company has the privilege of owning one sailing vessel, to be employed in the Coasting trade as regulated by the laws of this Kingdom.

Res 3.

Res 3. Be it Resolved, That the Minister of the Interior is hereby authorized to add to the Charter of the "Kohala Sugar Company" the following Article granting an additional privilege, viz:

Additional Article No 1.

The said company has the privilege of owning one sailing vessel, to be employed in the Coasting trade as regulated by the laws of this Kingdom.

His Majesty was pleased to state that all Members of the Privy Council and Ministers of His Majesty's Cabinet that are to attend at the Funeral of the late King which is to come off on Wednesday the 3d inst, together with other officers of the state that have no proper uniform as prescribed by the Regulations as Court Dress. Should wear a band of Crape around the head, and a Crape scarf extending from the left shoulder to the right side hanging loosely

The Council adjourned.

Noho Alii o Kamehameha V Febuary 16 1864

Noho mai la Ka Moi Ke Alii.
Ka Luna Kanawai Kiekie E. H. Allen
Na Mea Hoohanu. R. C. Wyllie Mea Hoohanu P. Nahaolelua
" " G. M. Robertson " " A. M. Kahalewai
" " C. de Varigny " " J. W. E. Makalua
" " C. G. Hopkins " " P. Kauwa
" " W. H. Lawrence " " C. Kapaakea
" " J. R. Castle " " K. Agues
" " W. Webster " " R. F. Davis
" " A. Fornander " " J. O. Dominis
" " C. C. Harris " " Kalakaua
Secretary.

Pule ia e Lobina a pau.
Ua kelu kelu ia ka hoolelo o ka kalawai i kala ma ka Ke Kuokoa Hawaii ame ka Elele Hawaii a ua apenoia.

No Lopikua. Ku mai o E. H. Allen a hoopuka mai i ka Moi au ke Koho hou ia G. M. Lobikana no ka noho ana kakahaka o Ka Luna Kanawai 1ª o Ka Aha Hookolokolo Kiekie a e hoike ana i ka manao i hoopuka ia ma ka Aha Kuhina, e hoi ana i Ke Kumu e hoihoi ia ai o ka nele oia wahi i Ke Kanaka Kapono ole.

Hoh 1.

Hoh 1. Hooholoia, Ua hoapono loa Ka Aha Kuhina no Ke Koho hou ana o Ka Moi ia G. M. Robertson, a hoihoi aku ia ia i Ka Oihana o Ka Luna Kanawai ma o Ka Aha Kiekie, maloko o na Kumu, no Kona Kamaaina ia Oihana, a he Kanaka i hoao ia, a ua hooiaio iho ia ia ma Ka noho loihi ana me ike no na makahiki elua. Ua ike ia Kona Akamai i Kona lawelawe ana i Ka Oihana i Ka makahiki 1853 ame 1856 ma Ka noho hakakaka o Ka Luna Kanawai Kiekie, a no Ka hoopuka ana mai no hoi Ke Kahi o Ka Luna Kanawai Kiekie e hoihoi ia oia i kahi ana i noho mua ai, a ua noi aku i Ka Moi e hooko i Kona mana Kauoha.

Ua hoike like ia e Ka Aha Kuhina o Ka la 15 o Febuarii 1864.

Hoh 2.

Hoh 2. Hoholoia E hoike haahaa aku Ka Aha Kuhia

Reign of Kamehameha V February 16th 1864

Present His Majesty the King.
The Chancellor. E. H. Allen.

Their Excellencies	W. L. Lee	Hon.	P. Nahaolelua
" "	C. M. Robertson	"	A. M. Kahalewai
" "	C. de Varigny	"	S. W. E. Makalena
Honorables	C. C. Harris	"	P. Kanoa
" "	C. G. Hopkins	"	C. Kapaakea
" "	W. H. Severances	"	H. Heuck
" "	S. N. Castle.	"	W. G. Davis
" "	C. Webster	"	J. C. Dominis
" "	A. Fornander	"	J. Kalakaua

Secretary.

Prayers were read by C. M. Robertson

The minutes of last meeting were read both in English and Hawaii and approved.

Hon E. H. Allen addressed His Majesty, and made a long explanations in regard to the reappointment of C. M. Robertson to the vacancy of the 1st Associate Judge of the Supreme Court, ~~and~~ expressing the views taken by the Cabinet Council ~~in regard to the same~~ and the grounds of his reappointment. Submitting the two following Resolution ~~with~~ motion for approval.

Res 1.

Res 1. Resolved – That the Cabinet Council very highly approve of the reappointment by His Majesty of C. M. Robertson to the important office of first Associate Judge of the Supreme Court, upon the ground that he, is no new man, but a man well tried and proved by a long and satisfactory experience of 9 years, and more especially during 1855 and 1856, when he with so much general satisfaction, performed the functions of Chancellor and Chief Justice, also, because the Chief Justice has earnestly suggested his return to the Bench and advised His Majesty so to exercise His Prerogative.

Recommended unanimously at the Cabinet Council of 15th February 1864.

Res 2.

Res 2. Resolved, – That the Privy Council respectfully

Malu i Ka Moi Ke Alii, e Koho aku iâ i Ka mea Hanohano G. M. Kobikana, i Lunakanawai Mua i ~~ma~~ o Ka Aha Kiekie, e like me Ka Kakoi hoohalo ana e noho i Kahi e Kakahaka nei i Keia wa.

Hoopuka ae la o Mr Lorrlie i Kona manao imua o Ka Moi, e Kokua ana a hoholo ia Ka olelo hoholoi waiho ia mai e Ka L. K. Kiekie.

Hokua pu mai la o W. R. Castle, ame Kanwa varigny no na olelo i hoopuka ia mai ai e Ka L. K. Kiekie ~~no~~ Ke hoholo loa i Ka olelo Hoholo.

Hoopuka mai la o P. Nahaolelua, oiai he ae no oia i Ka manao i hoopuka ia mai nei e Ka L. K. aka e waiho ana no Ka hakahaka o Ke Keena Kalaiaina.

O. Kapaakea kai ae mai a olelo aole ia i ike maopopo i Ke Kumu nui o Ka hoole ana a Nahaolelua, a e hoapuno ana i Ka manao e hoikoi ia o Lopikana i Kona Oihana.

Ua hoholo ia Ka olelo Hoholo

Hoopuka mai la o Lobikana i Kona manao hoomaikai i Ka Moi no Kona Koho ana ia ia ma ma Kona wahi Kalaiko.

Hoopuka Mai la o Allani no Ka hakahaka o Ka Koho Hope L. K. K. Elua o Ka Aha Kiekie a e hoike ana i Kona Kuaka i manao ai he Kupono o Lopaka. e noho ma Ka noho hakahaka o Ka Hope L. K. K. elua o Ka Aha Kiekie.

Hoholo 2.

Koho. Koholo ia, E hoike haaheo aku Ka Aha Kiekie Malu i Ka Moi Ke Alii, e koho aku iâ Ke. G. Davis i Lunakanawai Hoa Alua o Ka Aha Kiekie e like me Ke Koho ana a Ka Moi

Reign of Kamehameha V February 16 1864

advise His Majesty, the King; to appoint The Honorable. Geo. M. Robertson first associate Justice of the Supreme Court, in conformity with His Majesty's nomination, to fill a vacancy at present existing.

Mr Wyllie; addressed the King, seconding the Motion, to pass the resolution submitted by the Chancellor.

Members, H. R Castle, Parigny and Gov. P. Kanoa concurred with the remarks made by the Chancellor ~~seconding~~ in favour of the Resolution

P. Nahaolelua stated that although he fully concurr with the address made to His Majesty by the other members of the Council, but his objections were that by putting G. M. Robertson back again to the bench, there would still be a vacancy in the Interior Department.

C. Kapaakea could not see the objections made by the Governor of Maui, and concurred in favour of G. M. Robertsons return to the bench.

The vote, in favour of the Resolutions were finally put and was passed unanimously passed.

Mr Robertson, thanked the King and Council ~~for~~ the reappointment made by them.

Mr Allen was pleased to inform the Council that the Second Associate Justice John Li has tendered his resignation to the King, and recommends for approval, the appointment of R. H. Davis to the vacancy of the Second Associate Justice of the Supreme Court.

Nos 2.nd

Re. 2. Resolved, — That the Privy Council respectfully advise His Majesty, The King, to appoint Robert F. Davis Esqr. Second Associate Justice of the Supreme Court, in Conformity with His Majesty's nomination in

(blank)

Hoho Alii o Kamehameha i Feb 16. 1864

e noho ma ka Hoha Hakahaka o ka Mea Hanohano o Lorane Li ka mea i haalele.
Kokua ae la o Varigny a me kekahi kanaka e ae, i koholo loa ia ka Olelo Hookolo.

Ua koholo loa ia,

Ke ae la Lobaka a komakai aku ua i ka Moi no kona koho ana ia ia a no kakilinai ana o ka Moi e waiho aku ia ia ia Oiaio kikii

Hoopuka mai la o Alani e kalapala koopii mai ia Kimau mai he Pake i koopaa ia no ka hikia i Pahukalc. E uwi ana ma na kumu o ke aloha e hookau ia ia, mai kona noho ana i Keia wa. me ka mai iloko o ka Halepaahao.

Ua kokua ia e Lopikana, a hoopuka mai la oia na Lauia mai no kuu mea mamua, a no ka pilikia loa o ua Pake nei i ka mai ua waiho ia.

Ua koholo loa ia Keia Olelo Hookolo penei.

Hook 3.

Hook 3. Koholoia; E hoike kaahaa aku ka Aha Kuka Inalu i ka Moi e kauoi aku i ka palapala kalahala ia Kimau ka mea i koopaiia no ka Pahihihi.

Hoopuka hou mai la no hoi oia no ka hikia o Alona Pake i koopaiia no ka hoolaha ala pelio.

Ua kokua ia Keia Ahookolo ka olelo Hookolo penei.

Hook 4.

Hook 4. Resolved; The Privy Council respectfully advise i ka Moi ke Alii e kauoi aku ia Alona i ka palapala kalahala, ka mea i koopaaia no ka hoolaha ala pelio.

Hoopuka mai la o Kobiela i ka palapala koopii a kahelenui mano. i koopaiia no ka Puuwahine.

Reign of Kamehameha V February 16th 1864

place of the Honourable John Ii. resigned.

Members Charles de-barigny and others respectfully seconded that the resolution be passed.

The resolution was passed unanimously.

Mr Davis addressed the King, thanking him for the appointment and for the high honour and trust, that had been conferred upon him

Mr Allen presented a petition from "Ninau." A Chinaman now imprisoned in the Oahu Gaol for the Crime of Arson. Begging on the grounds of humanity that he should be discharged from his present position now laying ill in the Oahu Prison.

Seconded by G. M. Robertson who stated that the matter had been brought in Council before, and in cause of his being so ill at that time, it was delayed.

The following resolution was passed with a unanimous vote.

Res 3rd

Res 3. Resolved; That the Privy Council respectfully advise His Majesty, The King, to grant a pardon to Ninau who is now in prison, under sentence for the Crime of Arson.

The case of Ahkong Chinaman was brought before the Council convicted for passing counterfeit money.

The motion was put and second voting unanimously and passed. (3) (2) (1)

Res 4.

Res 4. Resolved; The Privy Council respectfully advise His Majesty, the King, to grant a pardon to Ahkong who is now in prison, under sentence for the Crime of counterfeit money.

G M Robertson submitted a petition of Kahaleaimano convicted of Rape. (Pae Wahine)

Ke Olelo ana o Kamehameha V. Feb 6.

Hoopuka mai o Kalaki a i Kekua ia e b. Kapaaka e Kookolo ia Keia olelo Hookolo malalo.

Hook 5.

Hook 5. Hoohoia, E hoike haaha a ku Keia Aha i ka Moi e haawi i ka palapala Kala hala ia Kahelaimamo i hoopaa ia ma ka Halepaaha o Oahu no ka hiki a pue wahine.

Hoopuka Mai la Ke Kuhina Waiwai ke olelo hookolo e nui ana e ukuhou ia na dala ke umikumamalima haneri no ka uku ana ina lilo liilii e ae o ka hoopaa la ana i ka Halekupapau o ka Moi. Ua Kokua ia e Hooper a ua hoohoia Keia Olelo Hookolo.

Hook 6.

Hook 6 Hoohoia, — E Kauoha a haawi ia ka Mana i Ke Kuhina Waiwai a me Ke Kokua Puuku e kiko aku i ka Waiholua dala o Ke Aupuni mai loko ae o na dala i haawi ole ia ma ka bila haawina, i na dala Ke umikumamalima haneri i mea e hoohaa loa ai ina hana o Ka Halekupapau o Ke Moi ma Kaonaana Koa, aole hoi e uku ia ke Kahi o Keia mau dala Ke ole e oiaio mua ia na palapala hoike ae i loko o Ka Waihona dala o Ke Aupuni.

Ua hoopauo ia Ka hana.

Reign of Kamehameha V February 16th 1864.

Gov Harris moved and seconded by C. Kapaakea that the following Resolution be passed which was voted unanimously.

Res 5th

Res 5th Resolved, That the Privy Council humbly recommends His Majesty to grant a free pardon to Kaleikaimano, who is at present confined in the prison of Oahu, under judicial sentence, for the crime of Rape.

Hons Charles de Varigny, presented a Resolution asking for fifteen thousand hundred dollars more, to cover the outward incumbrances that might be in completing the Mausoleum seconded by Mr Webster the following Resolution was unanimously passed.

Res 6 th.

Res 6. Resolved, that the acting Minister of Finance and acting Chamberlain be authorized to draw upon the Treasury out of monies not otherwise appropriated, for the further sum of fifteen hundred dollars to close the present expenses incurred for the building of the Royal Mausoleum provided that no part of the before mentioned amount be paid out without a proper voucher for the same being deposited in the office of the Treasury.

She was pleased to adjourn the Privy Council

Noho Alii o Kamehameha V Feb 17 1864

Noho mai la ka Moi Ke Alii.

Mr Alani
" Coyllie
" Parny
" Nahaolelua
" Dominis
" Harris
" Hopkins.

Kekahi ia ka pule.

Hoopuka mai la ka Moi no kona manao ana e koho ia Col J. O. Dominis i Kiaaina no ka Kalu-puni Oahu, a e koho hou aku ia P. Kelikolani i Kiaaina no Hawaii. O P. Nahaolelua Kiaaina no Maui a o P. Kanoa no Kauai.

Hoopuka mai la o Mr Coyllie a i kokua ia e Alani no ka hookolo a makalo i ka manao o ka Moi i ke koho ana ia mau mea a na hookolo ia no.

Hoopauu ia ka aha.

Reign of Kamehameha V February 17 1864

Present, His Majesty the King Presiding.

Hon Allen
" Wyllie
" Parigin
" Nahaolelua
" Dominis
" Harris.
" Hopkins.

Prayers were read.

His Majesty mentioned his intention to appoint Col. John. C. Dominis, Governor of Oahu, and to reappoint H. Ex. R. Keelikolani Governor of Hawaii, H. E. P. Nahaolelua, Governor of Maui and H. Ex. P. Kaua governor of Kauai.

Hon Wyllie moved and Hon Allen seconded the Motion, that this Council concur in these appointments. Resolved accordingly.

Adjourned.

Noho Alii Kamehameha V.

Halawai ka Aha Kuka Malu hora 11 Kakahiaka.

Poe i hiki mai ka Moi ke Alii. Maka Noho.

L.L.K.E. H. Allen	A. Fornander
Their Ex. R. C. Wyllie	W. C. Lunalilo
" " C. G. Hopkins	P. Young.
" " C. de Varigney	P. Kanakau
" " M. Kekuanaoa	C. Kapaakea
" " P. Kanoa	C. Kanaina
Their Hon. C. R. Bishop	J. C. Heuck
" " W. Webster	R. G. Davis
" " W. H. Severance	S. Kalakaua
" " S. N. Castle.	Kahanu.
" " Bishop of Honolulu.	Secretary.

Prayers were read by the Bishop of Honolulu.

Lunalilo. Ua helu ia ka Moolelo o ka halawai i hala ma ka olelo kaole a ua apono ia ker mai ma ka olelo Hawaii no ka mea Aole i manele ia.

Hoopuka mai la ka Moi i ka hana o ka halawai o Keia la, no ka hoponopono ana i ke Kuikahi o Amerika Huipuia i pau kahiko a na Kuhina ona e hoike mai ina mea i hana ia i loko o ka Aha Kuhina.

Waiho mai la o Mr Wyllie i Keia mau olelo Hoohole a mahope o ka hoopaapaa ikaika ana ua hoholoia.

Hook 1.

Hook 1. Hoholoia, Mahope o ka loke ana o Keia Aha i ka Manao o ka Moi no ka huakai hele a ka L. K. Alani i ke Aupuni o Amerika Huipuia a no ka manao mai ana o kona Aha Kuhina i ke Kupono o Keia huakai wahi a ke hoike haahaa aku nei Keia Aha i ka Moi e koho aku ia Mr Alani i Elele, a Kuhina Hoponopono i ka Peresidena o Amerika Huipuia malalo o ka manao a pau e hiki ai i ke Moi a me Keia Aha ke hoowi, a me ke ao ana o ka Moi iloko o kona ike a me kona manao, ma ka hoike ana aku o kona Aha Kuhina i ka mea Kupono ana e hana, a ua hoholoia no hoi, i mea e hiki ole ai ka manawa no ka hoapono ana o i ke Kuikahi, wahi a

(ua.)

Reign of Kamehameha II March 10th 1864

Privy Council met at 11 o'clock a. m.

Present His Majesty the King Presiding.
Chancellor E. H. Allen — A Fornander
Hon Ex. R. C. Wyllie — H. A. Kahanu
" " C. G. Hopkins — W. C. Lunalilo
" " C. de Varigny — J. Young.
" " M. Kekuanaoa — P. Kamakau
" " P. Kanoa — G. Kapaakea
Hon. C. R. Bishop. & Bishop of Honolulu — C. Kanaina
" W. Webster — J. C Heuck
" W. H. Severance — R. G. Davis.
" S. N. Castle — D Kalakaua (Secretary.)

C. C. Harris. S. P. Kalama.

Prays were read by the Bishop of Honolulu. The Minutes in English were read and approved. The Hawaiian version was postponed until translated.

His Majesty stated that the purpose of the meeting
Ka Moi. was the negociation of a New Treaty with Government of the United States of America, the old one having expired. He relied upon the recommendations made by his Ministers in Cabinet leaving it for them to explain to the members.

Mr Wyllie submitted three Resolutions for the action of the Council, and after a severe discussion the two first (2) (1) Resolution was passed reading as follows.

Res. 1.

Res. Resolved. That this Council, having heard the Kings statement of the importance to the Kingdom of the Mission of the Honourable Chief Justice Allen, to the United States, and the opinion of His Cabinet of the great importance of that Mission, respectfully advise His Majesty to appoint Mr Allen as His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the President of the United States under the most full Powers and with such instructions, as His Majesty in His Wisdom and experience, with the advice of His Cabinet may think it proper to give to him; and further resolved, that to avoid the loss to this Kingdom which may result from the delay of the exchange of Ratifications.

Aoko Alii o Kamehameha V March 10th 1864

ua olelo i ka manao o Keia Aha Kuka Malu e hoike haaheo aku i ka Moi, e hoolaha aku ia Mr Alani me Kona Apono Alii no ~~Keia~~ ia Hui Kuka ana no na Kuikahi, i mea e hoohele pono ai i na pono malu hia a me ka malu o Keia Aupuni. A ke manao hooia nei no hoi Keia Aha ae le e hana ia ke kahi Kuikahi e ia me ka noonoo nui ole i na pono a me na pomaikai e loaa ana ma loko oia hana ana.

Hoob 2.

Hoob 2. Hoohoiia ua ae Keia Aha i na olelo hoike a ka Moi Ke Alii no ka hana a Kona Aha Kukina a e aku ia ia ku mai loko aku o na dala o ka waihona, no na mea e lawa ai ka pono no ka huakai hele, a me na lelo, ~~lae~~ e pili ana no Kona kino paha i Kona wa e kaa ai ma ka aoao Atlantika o America Hui puia no ka hoole a hana ana ina mea e waiho ia ku nei ia ia a ke kai aleelo aku nei no hoi Keia Aha e kaohka ia ke Kukina Waiwai e hoole i Keia mau mea, a e noi aku no oia i ka Aha Olelo e hiki mai ana i Bila hoopaa no ka hookaa ia o Keia mau dala i lelo no Keia huakai a me na mea e pono ai na mea i olelo ia maluna.

Waiho mai la o Mr Harris ke olelo a ~~[illegible]~~ hoole ia no hoi.

Hoob 3.

Hoob 3. Hoohoiia - No ka mea hoi ua ike ia ka uuka o ka haawina dala no ka aku ana ma lelo no ka huakai hoike o Mr Di. Haapaakea, Koii a me Hopakuni i Kelepuni no ka hihia o Wahule - iki he kanaka Hawaii i hoopaa ia iloko o ka Hale paahao ma ia waha no ka pepehi kanaka a no ka loaa ole o ka mea i haawi ia no ia huakai, nolaila ua kaohka ia ke Kukina Waiwai e aku aku i na dala he iwakalua tausanalima, oia no hoi ka nui o na dala i oi ae mamua o ka haawina. A e aku ia Keia dala mai loko ae o na dala o ka waihona i kona ole i loko o ka haawina. Hoopanee ia.

Reign of Kamehameha V March 10 1864

Ratification, this Council further advise His Majesty, respectfully to be pleased to furnish Mr Allen, with His Royal Ratifications of such Convention, or Convention Treaty or Treaties, as may promote the prosperity, peace and safety of the Kingdom, this Council being well assured that Mr Allen will conclude no Convention or Treaty that will be well considered and tend to promote those desirable blessings.

Res 2.

Res 2. Resolved that this Council, concur in the recommendation of the King and of His Cabinet, to pay out of the public funds, all the necessary travelling and other personal expenses, which Mr Allen may incur in the United States of the Atlantic in the prosecution of the important objects of the Mission confided to him; and they respectfully advise that the Minister of Finance be directed to act accordingly, he to apply to the next Legislature for a bill of indemnity and for such an appropriation as will suffice for the purpose aforesaid.

Mr Harris submitted the following Resolution which was unanimously passed.

Res 3.

Res 3. Resolved - That whereas it appears that the Appropriation formerly made for the defrayment of the expenses of Messrs Li. Kapaakea, Hopkins and Kii to San Francisco - to testify - regarding the identity of Keleiki a Hawaiian accused of Piracy - and murder in that city was not sufficient for the purpose but there now remains due for passage home - Twenty Five Dollars. The Minister of Finance is instructed to pay the said Sum out of any monies in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, upon the Expense being properly vouched to him.

~~ Adjourned. ~~

Aoko Alii o Kamehameha i Aperila 14th 1864

Halawai Ka Aha Ku Ka Malu 12 hora. Awakea

Poe i hiki mai Kahoi ke Alii. Ka Aha Aoko.
Ka Mea Hanohano R. C. Wyllie
" " " C. de Varigny
" " " G. M. Robertson
" " " C. C. Harris
" " " A. A. Serrano
" " " S. N. Castle.
" " " A. Fornander
" " " R. G. Davis
" " " L. Andrews
E Kapaakea
C. Kanaina
S. P. Kalama
A. N. Kahalewai
W. P. Kamakau
H. A. Kahanu
Makalena
J. Kapena
D Kalakaua Kakaolelo.

Pule o Amarau a Pau.

Aoolelo. Ua helu helu ia Ka Aoolelo o Ka halawai o Febuari ma Ka olelo Hawaii, a me Ka aoolelo pu no hoi Ke Kahi o Ka la 16 o Feb. a me Ka la 10 o Maraki ua helu helu ia ma Ka olelo Haole ame Ka olelo Hawaii a ua apono ia.

Ua waiho mai o Mr Wyllie i Keia mau olelo Hoohalo a ua hoohalo loa ia no hoi

Hoohl.

Hoohl. Hoohalo ia e Keia Aha, ua nui Ka minamina no Ka make emole o Ke Kahi o Ko Lakouloa o Keia Aha Ka Mea Hanohano C. Webster. Ka mea i olu olu i Ko Ke Akua manao, e Kahea aku ia ia mai Keia ao aku i Ka la 28 o Ka mahina i hala ae nei.

Hoohl 2.

Hoohl 2. Hoohalo ia, e Kauoha ia Ke Kuhina o Ko na aina E, e hoolilo aku i Kope o Keia mau olelo Hoohalo i Ka wahine Kane make o Ka Mea Hanohano C. Webster a me J. B Webster Esq. Loia Kaikuaana no Ka hoike ia ana aku o Ka manawa o Keia Aha i na hoa hanau a Ohana o Ka mea i make, ame Ka Ka helinai hoaaio mai i waiho ia Ku ae e Keia Aha ia ia.

Mr Wyllie Waiho mai la o Mr Wyllie he mau pala

Reign of Kamehameha V April 14th 1864

Privy Council met at 12 o clock noon

Present His Majesty the King Presiding
Their Excellencies R. C. Wyllie Their Hon. C. Kapaakea
" " C. de Varigny " " C. Kanaina
The Honorables C. R. Robertson " " S. P. Kalama
" " C. C. Harris " " A. R. Kahalewai
" " H. W. Severances " " W. P. Hamakua
" " S. N. Castle " " H. A. Kahanu
" " A. Fornander " " Makalua
" " R. G. Davis " " J. Kapena
" " L. Andrews Kalakaua Secretary.

Prayers were read by L. Andrews.

Minutes. Minutes of February in Hawaiian were read, also the minutes of Feb 16th and March 10th were read in English and Hawaiian and were approved.

Mr Wyllie submitted the two following Resolutions which were passed.

Res 1.

Res 1. Resolved that this Council, much regret the sudden death of their associate in this Council the late Honorable C Webster whom it pleased God, to call thence on the 23rd of last month.

Res 2.

Res 2. Resolved, that the Minister of Foreign Affairs is directed to transmit copies of the preceding Resolutions to the Widow of the late Honorable C. Webster and to S. B. Webster Esqr for the cognizance of the family of the deceased with the assurance of the great respect for and confidence reposed in him by this Council.

Mr Wyllie submitted two Treaties, (one by G. J. B. Labayteau and the Queen of Spain and the other by Victor Emanuel the King of Italy) (negociated by Sir, John. Bowering)

The Treaties were referred to a committee which was pleased the King to appoint, R. G Davis

(1)

Noho alii o Kamehameha V Apiki 14th

Kuikahi i hana ia e Sir John Bowring mawaena o Keia Aupuni a me na Aupuni o Sepania a me Italia.

Committee Ua waiho ia ka mahele ana o ke Komite i na Komite a na Keho ia o R. G Davis, L. Aneru, A. M. Kahalawai ame A. Pahau.

Waiho mai la no hoi o Mr Coplin i ke Kahi
J. S. Jones. olelo Hooholo, no ke Keho ana ia J. S. Jones
i Kanikele Aupuni a i Luna Hooponopono
Oihana no ke Aupuni o Italia.

Hoole 3 no

Hoole 3. Hooholoia, e nonoi haahaa aku Keia
~~Out~~ Akakuka Kalu i ka Moi Ke Alii e
Keho aku ia James Jackson Jones Esqr i
Luna Hoponopono Oihana a Kanikele nui
no ke Aupuni o Italia.

Waiho mai la o Halaki he olelo Hoohoto
Harris. a na hooholoia me ke Kokua o Varigny

Hoole 4.

Hoole 4. Hoholoia. E nonoi haahaa aku Keia Aha
i ka Moi Ke Alii, e ae aku i ka palapala noi
Kalahala o Charles Hassard, Ke e Kuki
uuku malalo o na makahiki he 11 a ua
hoopaahao ia ma Kawa no ka aihue, a
e hoo kuu ia oia malalo o ke Kumu, e
hoohana ia oe ma ke Kahi hana e ae. E
ka, kana paha a ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e
Apono ai.

Ku mai la o Aneru a hoike mai la i ka
Moi no ke Kumu o kona hiki ole ana mai
i Kona Aha Aiai oia he hoa no ua Aha nei.

(1)

Reign of Kamehameha V April 14th 1864

Committee L. Andrews, A. M. Kahalewai and A Pahau

Mr Wyllie also submitted a Resolution for the appointment of James J. Jarves as Consul General and Charge de Affairs, to the Kingdom of Italy. which was unanimously passed

Res 3rd

Res 3rd Resolved, That this Council respectfully advise His Majesty the King to appoint James Jackson Jarves Esqr to be His Majesty's Charge de Affairs and Consul General for the Kingdom of Italy.

Mr Harris submitted the following Resolution which was seconded by Hon Parker and passed unanimously.

Res 4th

Res 4 Resolved, That this Council do respectfully advise His Majesty the King to grant a pardon to Charles Hazard - a Child 11 years of age now in the Prison at Oahu convicted for theft - on condition that before the pardon be made effectual the boy be apprenticed in a manner to be approved by the Minister of Interior.

Honorable L. Andrews made a long apology for his non attendance at the Several meeting and sittings of the Privy Council

Mr Wyllie stated that on account of his ill health some time previous, that he were not notified to attend.

The meeting immediately after Mr Wyllie's speech discussed the meaning of Section 23, of rules laid down as bye laws for the Council. As they Could not make any settlement in regard to the Question the subject was referred to Hon Harris Attorney General.

Noho Alii o Kamehameha V. Mai 6 '86.

Hakawai ka Aha Kuka Nui ma ka hora 11. Hale Alii.

Nohomai ka Ka Moi Ke Alii.	ma ka Noho.
Ka Mea Hanohano Lo. C. Coffin	Bishop of Honolulu
" " C. de Varigny	Wahanui
" " C. C. Hutchins	Kauaiina
" " J. C. Dominis	S. N. Castle
" " W. H. Severance	Kenoki.

The Bishop of Honolulu read Prayers.

Kakaolelo o Ke Ka hikii ole mai o Ke Ka Kaolelo, no ka la
Iw Coffin na Kauoha ia o Iw Coffin e Kakau i ka moolelo
Ua hoopaneeia ka helu helu ia ana o
Moolelo. ka moolelo o ka helu ana o ka la (14.) umikumaha.

Ka Moi. Ua hoopuka mai ka Moi Ke Alii i ka inoa o
G. S. Kenuor i Luna Kanawai Kaapuni no
Hawaii.

Iw Wailo Ua koi ae o Wale a i ka Kuka ia e Hopkins e
hai haahaa aku keia aha i ka Moi e Noho ia
Iw Kenuor i L. K. Kaapuni no Hawaii.

Bishopa. Hoopuka ae o Bishopa i kana olelo no ke ano ku-
oowoo ole o kona noho ana, aku; aole oia i ma-
nao e hoole i kona kupono mai ka Oihana o ka
L. K. Kaapuni.

Severance. Olelo pu ae la no hoi o Iw Severance o like me ia, aka,
o Iw Harris i no Ke Noho aku ia Iw. Kenuor.

Kakela Hoku ana aela o Kakela i Ke ano nui o Ka Bishopa olelo.

Lopikana Ua ku ae o Lopikana a apono no ko Kenuor Noho ia ana

Pane aela o Bishopa, e like me ka mea i hoakaka
ia ae nei, aole ia i manao e hoole i Kenuor Noho ia
ana.

Ua minae ia ka mea i ninau o ka aha a ua hoohole ia
ka manao o Wailo.

Reign of Kamehameha V May 6th 1864

Privy Council met at the Palace at 11. A.M.

Present His Majesty the King. 2 Readings
His Excellency C. C. Wyllie Hon. Kapaakea,
" " R. de Varigny " Konia
" " C. C. Hopkins " S. N. Castle
" " E. C. Jarvis " Hewett
" " H. A. Severance
" " Bishop of Honolulu.

The Bishop Read, Bradley.

Mr Wyllie on account of the absence of the Secretary was requested to take minutes.

The readings of the minutes of the meeting of the 4th April was deferred.

His Majesty the King

His Majesty the King proposed to the Council the name of Jonas S. Kenway as one of the Circuit Judges of Hawaii

Mr Wyllie moved and Mr Hopkins seconded that this Council advise His Majesty to appoint Mr Kenway as one of the Circuit Judges of Hawaii

Mr Bishop - stated very mildly that Mr Kenway was of irregular habits, but that he had not meant to deny his fitness otherwise to perform the duties of Circuit Judge

Mr Severance spoke in the same sense. Mr Harris was in favour of the appointment of Mr Kenway.

Mr Castle supported the general views of Mr Bishop

Judge Bradley spoke in favour of Mr Kenway

Mr Bishop replied that in view of the explanations rendered, he did not mean to press any objection to the appointment of Mr Kenway.

The vote was taken and Mr Wyllie's motion was carried.

Noho alii o Kamehameha V May 6th 1865

Ke Moi — Hoopuka hou mai ka Moi i ka inoa o A Fornander i Luna Kanawai Kaapuni no Maui

Mr Lyllie — Ua ke noi a Mr Lyllie i ka Aha e noho aku ia Abraham i L.K. Kaapuni no Maui. Ua kokua ia keia manao e Mr Lawrence.

Lopikana — Hooke ae la o Judge Robertson i ka Aha, he mea kupono a he mea maw no hoi i ka lawe ana o ka manao o na Luna Kanawai ka Aha kiekie ma keia mea, na ke koho ana ina L.K. Kaapuni. I mai la ia o ka manao o ka L.K. kiekie a me ke kahi mau L.K. ae o ke Kanaka Kupono o W. Jones. Aole ia i manao na manao maoli oia e kue i ka manao o ka Aha kuhina i ka hoike ana i ka inoa o Mr Fornander oiai na ilder no ia Kona Kupono ma ia Oihana.

Lyllie — Hoopuka ae la o Mr Lyllie i Kona manao kokua ike koho ia o Mr Fornander.

Lopikana. — Ua Ku ae o Lopikana a hoopololei ae i ke kahi mau olelo kuhihewa a Wale e manao ai no Kona oiloana.

Kalaki. — Hoopuka mai la o Kalaki i ke kahi mau olelo kokua no ke koho ana i Ku ia Mr Fornander. Ua hoopuka ae o Lopikana i ke Kupono o ka kanawai e like me na Kulana kapii ana ae o ke Kahi mai Kona Oihana ae, a na manao oia he oi ae ke Kupono o ka Aha Koomalu ia Fornander mamua o ka Oihana Luna K. Kaapuni

Kopakini. — Hoopuka ae la o Kopakini i Kona manao kokua ia Mr Fornander, a oia ke Kanaka Kupono i Kona manao no L.K. Kaapuni. No ka mea he Kanaka noonoo maikai oia a ua ai ae Kona Akamai. Aole no hoi ona hoole loa ia Mr Jones, a na Kupono Kona noho ana i ka Aha Koomalu Ua manao ia ia noho no o Mr Fornander me ka hilinai nui i na pono Alii a kokua i ka manao Alii ina wa a pau like no me Kona ano iho. He Kanaka lokomaikai no hoi ke kahi. A he Kanaka noho pono me ke ano haipule. No Kona maw mea a pau a manao aia o Mr Fornander he Kanaka Kupono maia wahi.

Reign of Kamehameha V May 6 1864

The King then proposed Mr Fornander as the Circuit Judge of Maui.

Mr Wyllie moved that the Council advise the King to appoint Mr Fornander as the Circuit Judge of Maui. Mr Everance seconded the motion.

Mr Wyllie's motion.

Judge Robertson called the attention of the King and Council to the usage of always taking the opinion of the Judges of the Supreme Court in regard to the appointments of Circuit Judges; and that Mr Allen and the other Judges, in view of the vacancy on Maui, had thought of Mr Jones but Judge Robertson added he did not mean this to be understood as an objection on his part to the action of the cabinet in recommending Mr Fornander whom he believed to be competent.

Robertson's opinion.

Wyllie Mr Wyllie spoke again in favour of Mr Fornanders appointment

Robertson Mr Robertson corrected a slight misunderstanding of Mr Wyllie in what he had said before.

Mr Harris further explained certain reasons for preferring Mr Fornander. Mr Robertson spoke generally in favour of the rule of promotion and thought that the Office of Police Magistrate would be a better one for Mr Fornander than the that of Circuit Judge.

Mr Harris.

Mr Hopkins stated his opinion that Mr Fornander was the most competent man for the Office of Circuit Judge. Mr Fornander being a man of clearer head and better education. But Mr Hopkins did not deem many good qualities in Mr Jones. Besides then Mr Jones is a capital Police Magistrate. He believes that Mr Fornander has been on all occasions loyal according to

(This)

Noho alii o Kamehameha V Mei 6-1872

Mr Castle. Hookuka ae o Mr Castle i kona mana pili i na kanaka a i lunā a ua pau kona manao o Mr Fornander Ke Kanaka Kupono o lana.

Kapaakea Nui ae o Kapaakea a olelo o Koapili Kana Kuaka na Kuna Kē no na noaki la.

Koholoia Kamanao i Kuia o Kahelu. Ko ka hoopuka olelo ana mai o Ke Kahu olelo hoolaki no Kia manao na Kuauia ka manao o Kale a ua hoholoia.

Mr Vaile. No ka ike ana o Kale e holo ana Ka Moi no ka pono o kona olakino, ae noho ila na waiho hou mai ia ina Kuikahi o Italia ame Lepania i hiki ai i Ka Moi Ke hoohola aku i na mau mea la. Ua hoohola ia e koihoi ia na olelo hoohola i Ke Komike na laten e hoopuna a koike mai.

Ua hoopuka hou mai no koi ia aole ana kana e ae inna o Ke anaina Aha, a noi ae la oia e hoopauee ia ka aha, Koi na ina aole he mau kana e ae i mua o Ka Aha no ka pono o Ka Moi a me kona hele ana i Ka Poakolu la 15th.

Mr Hopkins Hoopuka ae la o Mr Hopkins i Ka olelo hoolale no Ke Kahi wina na Kanai, me Ka palapala pakekahi a Mr Castle o Ka la 21 o Apelila a na i hooakaka ihs ai.

Castle Ua hooakaka mai no o Mr Castle.

Lopikana Hoakaka ae la o Lopikana he mea hiki ino na kana a pau i pili i Ka Mana, koko na hiki Ke hoopaapaa a Ke kana ia e Ka Aha Kuka Malu.

Mr Vale. Hilahelu ae o Mr Vaile i Ka pauku 49 o Ke Kumu Kanawai e koina ana i Ka manao o Lopikana i hookuka ae ai. Aka; he aloa nae No ka Moi Manao i hoopuka mai ai e olelo ana aole e hiki i Ka Aha Kuka Malu Ke alakai a hoopuni ina mea a Ka Papa koonaanao i kana, a e kana ai.

his own views. He believes him to be open to all. A moral and even religious man. For all these reasons he think Mr Fornander is the preferable man for the appointment.

Mr Castle made some remarks tending that of the two man. He prefered Mr Fornander.

Kekaaiea spoke that he would prefer Mr Hoapili to either of the two candidates.

As no one moved an amendment the orte was put and Mr Wyllie's motion carried.

Mr Wyllie, observing that the King had to leave on a Royal Progress on Wednesday next, he again submitted the Treaties with Italy and Spain, that the King might be advised to ratify them. It was agreed to return the Treaties to the Committee, for them to report upon.

Mr Wyllie stated that in matters of the Kings foreign Relations, he had nothing further to lay before the Council, and he now proposed to adjourn unless, there were other matters of importance requiring the Authority of the Sovereign, before His Royal progress which it was his pleasure to commence on Wednesday the 18th.

Mr Hopkins brought forward a motion of Mr Wodeman regarding certain lands on Kauai, submitting a letter from Mr Castle of the 21 April, which he explained.

Res 1.

Mr Castle explained.

Judge Robertson then explained, alleging that any matter connected with the Executive Departments could properly be submitted to the discussion in Privy Council.

Nona Aii & Kamehameha V. May 6th 1872

Hoopuka mai o Mr Castle he olelo kookoo a uá makole ia e Hopekuí mai Ka Oihi Hawaii. Ua kakua ae o Mr Coyllie.

Kookolaia.

Kookolaia, No ka mea i hoopuka ia e Ke Kuhina kalaiaina no Ka aina Kuai o Waidemana mai na Luna Hoopomopono o Ke Kulanui o Lepuna Hou e waiho ia i Ka Oehuoke Kanawai Kanawai o Ke Aupuni, me Ke Kauoha aku e hoike mai ana kana kupono e hanaia ai, i loaa ai Ka pono ma o Ka Waidemana aoao a e hoikeia pono ma kana i like me Ka mea ~~kau~~ aka Luna Hoopomopono a lakou i kohoia ai

Ua Ku ae o Mr Bishop a noonoo o waiho mai i Ke Kahi ninau ma o Ka Aha; ma i manao wale ai ua kupono no Ka mea i ma o Ka Aha no Ka mea he aoao Ku i Kona pono ma Kona Bonaka a me Ka Hoa Hoopii. Ua like wale ia o, hele ana Ka Hoa Hoopii e aku no Ke Kahi ninau a Kulia wale pahu. A no Kona manao pu ana no hoi Ke Kahi e hele aku ai Ka ninau ai e ninau aku i Ka Moi ma ia e Aloha, i Ka wa hea la Kona manawai manao ai o Kahea aku a hoa Kaukau i Ka Aha olelo.

Ua Kokua pu mai o Kaeha me Mr Lucas i Ka manao o Bishop.

Ua pane mai Ka Moi ae ia i mana o hoa-Kaukau i Ka Aha olelo a hiki i Ka Malama o Augate.

Hoopuka mai o Mr Harris ~~i Ka~~ ae i manao Ka Moi e kapae kua i Ka Aha olelo, aka, o kohoi ia no iloko o na Makahiki Elua mai Ka la 23 aku o Augate. Ua Hoakaka ae no hoi o Mr Coyllie i Ka manao pono ana o Ka Moi no ia mea, a e hoole ia ana no Aloha ana Ku olelo i Ka manao pololi.

Ua hoakaka pu ae no hoi Ka Moi i kona manao ma Ka Oihi Hawaii.

Hoopane ia Ka Halawai.

Reign of Kamehameha V May 6th 1864

Mr Wyllie read the 29th paragraph of the constitution in support of Judge Robertson's view The King took the view that the Privy Council could not control or direct the "Board of Education."

Mr Castle then moved the following Resolution. Mr Hopkins interpreted it in Hawaiian Mr Wyllie seconded it.

Res 1.

Resolved that the question introduced by the Minister of the Interior in reference to certain lands purchased by Mr Wideman of the trustees of Oahu College be referred to the Law Adviser of the Crown with instructions to report what measures are to be adopted to recover

Mr Bishop rose and asked permission to put a question, which he hoped would be in order, especially as the question injured his interest as a Banker and that of the Merchants. He understands that it was His Majesty's intentions to be absent for some time. Besides he wishes to go away; and therefore it would please him and others if His Majesty would be pleased to say when He meant to convoke the Legislature.

Mr Castle supported the view of Mr Bishop so also Mr Severance.

The King replied that his Government did not purpose to convene the Legislature till the month of August.

Mr Harris explained that the King had no intentions to slight the Legislature but to convene within the two years from the 23rd day August. Mr Wyllie explained Harris also ascertained clearly and Emphatically the perfectly honest intentions of the King's government, and deprecated all contrary Representation.

The King made explanations in Native.

The Meeting Adjourned.

Continuation of Resolution 1) to be withdrawn as title to the land and carry out the intentions of the late Testator in good faith.

Aoko Aii a Kamehameha V June 2d 1864

Privy Council met at 12 o'clock Noon.

Ka Mea Kiekie Princess Victoria ma ka Noho.
" " Dr. Ke Kuauaoa.
Ka Mea Kamehana C. C. Hopkins M. H. Beckley
" " C. de Varigny " W. C. Lunalilo
" " D. C. Dominis " L. Konia
" " G. M. Kobikana " Mataloa
" " C. C. Harris " Kahalewai
" " C. R. Bishop " Kamakau
" " C. K. Kakela " Kalakaua
Kaahumanu.

Holoholo ia Ka Kale a Pau.

Ua holoholo ia Ka Noonoo o Ka Kalawa o Ka la 14 o Apelila, a ua apono ia.

Hoopuka ae o Mr Harris imua o Ka Mea Kiekie (Mr Harris i Ke nuu o Ka mea i lawe ia mai imua o Ka Kalauna a oia no hoi no Ka hoike ana i Ka olelo hoike a Ke Kahi Komite no Ka Hana. A waiho mai la o Varigny. Mr Hopkins ame Harris i na olelo hoike nui a Ke Komite Aupuni o Ka Poe Mahiai a me Ke Komite o Keia Aha, a na o Ka Mea Kiekie la, na Kauoha ia mai oia e hoike aku, ua Kahea ia Keia kalawai, no Ka apono o Ke Aha, i loaa ai Ke Kumu Kupono e hana ia aku ai no Ka pono o na kanaka mahiai o Keia Aupuni.

Holoholo a e la Harris i Ka olelo hoike.

Honolulu April 7th 1864

Aloha oe: — O Ka poe nona na inoa ma lalo he (Olelo hoike Komite i Koho ia e Ka Aupuni Mahiai i Ka kalawai a Ke Komite i hala, e hoike aku i Ka olelo o Na Lahui Kuka ana no Ka pono o Ka Aupuni Hana, a ma Ke nuu inoa ana i Ka mea Kupono e hana ai no Ka lawe ana mai i Ka poe kanaka iloko o Keia, Pae aina Ke hoike haahaa aku nei Lahui:

Na Ko Lahui ma-
nao ana he mea Kupono i Ke Aupuni o
(Ka)

Reign of Kamehameha V June 2nd 1864

Privy Council met at 12 o'clock noon.

His Royal Highness
Prince Victoria Presiding
Present His Royal Highness P. Kekuanaoa.
Their Excellencys C. C. Hopkins.
" " C. Harris Honourable C. Spencer
" " J. O Dominis " H. A Severance
Honourable C. C. Robertson. " L. Andrews
" " C. C. Harris " Makalena
" " C. R Bishop " Kahalewai
" " S. N. Castle. " Ramakau
" " ~~Kahalewai~~ " Kalaikaua

Secretary

Prayers were read by Mr Andrews.
The Minutes of the Meeting of the 14th inst of April were read and approved

Mr Harris addressed His Royal Highness and stated that the object of the meeting was called
Mr Harris. for the purpose of receiving the report of the Committee on the Labour Question. The Committee Messrs Harris, Hopkins and Harris placed before His Highness and the Council the Report of the Joint Committee of the ~~Planters~~ Planters Society and of this Council - and in behalf of ~~this Council~~ His Highness stated that this meeting had been called to take the advice of this Council as regards the best means to be pursued to obtain efficient labour for the agricultural operations of the Country.

Mr Harris read the report.

Honolulu April 7th 1864

Report of the Committee.

Sir:— The undersigned, a Committee appointed at the last meeting of the Planters Association, to report upon the question of labour, and upon the best means to be adopted for introducing laborers, beg respectfully to

(submit)

Nuhe alii o Kamehameha V June 2 1864

o Ka Moi, me Ka hookuhalia ole, e palapala koke aku ia Ka Pos Mahiai, a i ole ia me Ko lakou mau hope, a e hoopenopeno me lakou me Ka ninau aku i Ka nui o Ka lakou Pos hana i make make ai, a me Ka nui o Ka uku, a ina ole, i Ka nui o Ka uku aole e oi ae no Ka Mahina ca mahina Keia hookahi a hoakaka ia i Ko lakou noa e hiki mai ai maanei. Ina paha he Pos pake a he Pos laka, paha Ka Pos i lawe ia mai elike la Ka nui me Ka Ekolu a hiki paha i Ka Elima Kaneri paahana. a e hiki Ke hookaulelii i Ka Pos mahiai make= make lawe, aloila e pono e hoolimalima koke Ke Aupuni o Ka Moi i Ke Kahu Kanaka Kupono e holo koke aku i Honapaa a ma na wahi e ae o Kina, me Ka palapala e hoike aku ai i Ka Pos Kalepa nui, e ninau ma ina he loaa no Ka Pos limahana Kupono malaila, e hiki Ke hoolimalima ia me Ko lakou Koko mai i wa Kanaka nei, a e hoopenopeno hou oia me na mau hale Kalepa nui la o Ka uku Kupono e loaa i Ka Pos lima hana, Ka noho Kupono no Ka nui o na Kanaka hana, E Kakau pono i Ka lakou palapala ae like a e hoo ili i na Kanaka a hoohole mai.

Ina i loaa ole Ka Pos Kupono ma Kina, Ke ma= nao nui Ka Pos nona na ina malalo, e holo aku Ke Kanaka i manao ia ai e Ke Aupuni o Ka Moi i Maderasa, a ma na Awa o Hinado, a e hoili iho ina Kanaka mai ia wahi mai e like me na mea i olelo ia maluna ae.

A Ke manao hou nei no hoi lakou mahope iho o Ke Kepa ia ana i Ka uhana Kanaka lima hana mai Kina, e holo aku Ke Kanaka i hoolimalima ia e Ke Aupuni i Ania Hiilima, a i Maritana, e nina= ninau ina mea a pau i pili no na Kanaka o Ania, a me Kalaila hana a me Ke ano o Ke Kanu Ko ma laila, Ke ano o na Ko. Ke ano o Ka lepo i ulu pono ai Ka Ke Kanu ana, ma paha me Ka hoopulu ana i Ka wai a me Ka hoopulu ole paha, Ke Keikii mai Ke Kai ae ina he Kupono ma Laila e Kanu ai, i me e maopopo ai i Ke Keikii ina paha a i Ka Kahiu haahaa, Ke ano o Ka wili ana, Ka puhi ana, Ka hoomaloo ana

(ame)

Reign of Kamehameha V. June 2nd 1864

submit:

That, in their opinion, it would be advisable for His Majesty's Government, without delay, to correspond with the different planters or with their agents, and to arrange with them as to the number of labors they would each take, and the terms upon which they would take them, or pay at a rate not to exceed a certain sum per month and a certain sum on arrival; and if from three to five hundred laborers or more, either Chinese or East Indian, could be so disposed of, that his Majesty's Government should at once employ a suitable person to proceed to Hongkong and to other ports in China, provided with letters to first class mercantile house, and with instructions, if in his opinion suitable laborers could be found there, to Charter with the assistance of the mercantile house on the best terms procurable, a vessel of suitable size for the number of laborers wanted, have their agreements properly drawn up and the men shipped.

If suitable laborers could not be procured in China, the undersigned suggest that the person employed as above by His Majesty's Government, should proceed to Madras and to ports in Hindostan, and ship men from there in the same way as above proposed.

And further, they would suggest that after shipping a cargo of laborers from China, the person employed by the Government should proceed to ports in the East Indies, and to the Mauritius, to collect all the information possible on the subject of Indian Coolies and laborers as well as on the cultivation of the sugar cane in those regions, the varieties of cane, the nature of the various soils in which it is successfully cultivated, where with the assistance of irrigation and where without, the height above the sea level in which it is successfully cultivated in certain

Noho Alii o Kamehameha June 2nd &c.

a me ka hoi mai me na olelo hoike a pili ana no na mea a pau e kupono a kupono ole ana paha no ke ano o ka hana ana o ke Ko.

Ke manao nui no hoi ka Por nona na ina malalo, e pono e miaimau ia ike ka Por Kalepa o Keia wahi i ko lakou makemake no na waiwai a lakou i manao ai ma Kina e lawe mai maanei, i mea e hoopiha ai i ka lua olalo o ka moku e hoolimalima ia na no ka Por Hana, i mea e emi ike ai na lilo o ka uku no ka holo ana mai o ka Por hana.

O makou no me ka Mahalo
Nau mau Kauwa haahaa
(Kauhau) Co. L. Green.
J. b. Pflueger
C. A. Aldrich.

I ka
Mea Kanohano
P. C. Wyllie
Peresidena o ke Planters Association.

Hoopuka mai o Virginy me ka hoakaka loihi i ka manao o ke Komite ma ka aoao o ke Aupuni
Virginy a hoike mai ia na like ko lakou manao me ka manao o ke Komite o ka Por Mahiai a nolaila ke kumu i manao ai lakou i keia mea ikaika mai lakou i ko lakou manao.

Ua hoopuka mai o Aurou i kona manao pu ana i ka mea i manao ia e hoopae mai
Aurou. i por hana ma keia pae aina no ka mea ma ke ano o keia pae aina i ke ano o ia mea ma-
nua a ole i loaa mai ka por maikai mai loko mai ia hana ana.

Ua hoopuka mai o Kakela i kona manao
Hr Kakela. a na a pono ia ma manao i hoike ia ma ka aoao o ka Por mahiki a me ka Por Komite ma ka aoao o ke Aupuni. A i kona manao ao le no hoi keia he wahi mea uuku, a ka, he mea nui, ao le no hoi ia i manao

Reign of Kamehameha June 2 1864

Certain latitudes, the various processes employed in grinding, boiling, drying, and return into a complete report on all matters relating directly or indirectly to the manufacture of sugar.

The undersigned would also suggest that enquiries be made of the merchants and others here respecting various articles which might be procured in China and India with which to fill the lower hold of the vessel to be chartered, and so reduce the cost of the passage money of the laborers.

We are, respectfully, Sir
Your most obed't servt's
(signed) W. L. Green.
J. C. Pflueger
W. A. Aldrich

His Excellency
Robert C. Wyllie.
President of the Planters Association

Mr Andrews spoke against the idea of emigrating Coolies on the Island again, as he thought the Islands has had some past experience in the first Emigration as its results, is universally known have not been very beneficial to the Public.

Mr Varigny made a lengthy explanation in regard to the Opinion of the Committee in behalf of the government, and concluded that they agreed with the view taken by the committee of the Planters society, submitting the subject for the Opinion of the Council.

Mr Castle addressed their Royal Highnesses and spoke in favour of the views given by the Committee of the Planters Society and also of those on behalf of the government. He stated that as it being a matter of great importance and that he could not speak long in regard

Noho alii o Kaimehameha I. 2 Jan 86.

i Kamakis lochi, no ka mea ua manao oia na
nui ka anoano ana o na Konohiki no kela mea, aka
Castle he mea kupono ka noonoo nui aku no no ka pono
o keia mea, a ua manao oia he mea kupono
ke hoihoi hou ia i ke Konohiki.

(Judge Andrews (Kamakis) hou (1) (2) mai (2) (1) o Aaru
Andrews no na mea i pili i ke ano aku o keia mea e
Kamakis ia nei no ka lawe ana mai in
Kanaka kana ana e maamii, ua manao
oia he mea e pono ai na Kanaka o keia pae aina
no ka mea he oiaio loa ke ano o ka lahui hoomana
a mamuli o ko lakou noho pu ana me na Kanaka, he
nunui oia e huli nui ai na Kanaka mamuli o ka
lawe aku ana).

Hopkins Aole ka loohia mai o Hopkins i kona manao
pane i ka Aaru mau olelo.

Kahalewai Ua koho mai o Kahalewai i ka manao o Kekoa

Lopikana. Ua like o Lopikana manao no keia mea a
ua manao oia he mea kupono ke hoihoi hou iai ke
Konohiki.

Ua waiho ia mai 2 Kela olelo hoohoi a na
Hookoi. Kekoa ia a i ka pau ana ia ana ia olelo ia

Hoohoi.

Hoohoia. Ke hoike haahaa aku nei keia aha
i ka noi he mea kupono. Ke kauoha ia aku kona
kuhina Kalaaina, e kono koke aku iloko o ka
hooponopono ana me ke Kanaka Kupono, Choke
koke aku oia i na Aupuni e aku, i kahi e
hiki ke loaa pono mai ka pohihihi ka hoohana
ia. A e hoomaka koke i ka hooponopono me ka
pohihihi no ka hoomuku ana i na olelo
no ka hoailii ana mai ina Kanaka kana.
A e hana i ka olelo ae like kupono i mea
e pomaikai ai ka mea hoohimalima a
me ka pohihihi hoohimalima ia. a i mea e pomai-
kai ai ke Aupuni.

Hopane ia.

to it, and that he no doubt think that the Committee had done their duty, but still it would be prudent the Matter should receive due consideration. He suggested that the matter be referred again to the Committee.

Castle.

Judge Andrews again spoke in regard to the moral effects, derived from this experimental introduction of coolies, and added that it would be ruinous to the nation, as they belong to another religious creed, and by their being imported they would propogate their own religion amongst the natives.

Andrews.

Mr Hopkins made a long reply to Judge Andrews remarks.

Hopkins.

Kahalewai had the same opinion of Mr Castle &.

Kahalewai.

Mr Robertson was of the same opinion and remarked that the matter be referred again to the Committee.

Robertson.

The following Resolution was moved and seconded and put to vote and was carried.

Resolved. That this Council do advise His Majesty to command the Minister of Interior be instructed to Enter into an arrangement with a competent person to proceed to such country or countries as may be most advantages for procuring labor - and to enter into arrangements with Planters and others for the defrayment of the Expenses of the bringing in of Emigrats and to make such contracts with Planters as will be first to Employer and Employed and advantageous to the country.

Adjourned.

Reign of Kamehameha V Aug 20th 1864

By orders of His Majesty the King, the Members of the Privy Council were called to assemble on the 20th of August at "Iolani Palace" at 3 o'clock P.M. to certify that His Majesty has granted, signed and sworn to the Constitution of the Hawaiian Island.

His Majesty Presided.

And ~~~ Addressed the Privy Councillors which was assembled in the Reception Room, that he was about to sign the Constitution and take the Oath to support the same.

The Minister of the Interior at the inauguration of which the

Noho alii o Kamehameha V Aug 20th 1864

Ma ke kauoha a ka Moi ke Alii ua hoakoa koa ia ma ka hora 9 a ka Aha Kuka Kuka Malu ma ka la 20 o Augate ma Iolani Hale Alii, ma hora 3 P M a hoomaka i ka haawina, ke kakau ana a me ka hoohiki ana i ke Kumu Kanawai o ko Hawaii Pae Aina.

Na Mea i hiki mai Ka Moi ke Alii ma ka noho
Ka Mea Nui o ke Kumakaa
Ka mea Hanai R. C. Wyllie ka Oia Ka. C. R. Bishop
" " " C. G. Hopkins " " C. N. Makila
" " " C. de Varigny " " Bishop of Honolulu
" " " P. Nahaolelua " " D. Malama
" " " R. Keelikolani " " W. P. Lunalilo
" " " D. Kanoa " " Kamakau
" " " G. M. Robertson " " Kahanui
" " " R. G. Davis " " Kekauonohi
" " " C. C. Harris " " Kanaina
" " " P. J. Naeo " " R. Andrews
J. Kalokaua Secretary.

Heluhelu ia ka pule e ka Akaka Bihopa o Honolulu

Hoopuka mai ka Moi ke mau ~~olelo~~ kuauhau pookole a olelo ana e hoomaka aku ana oia e kakau a e hoohiki aku i ke Kumu Kanawai. Eho mai la oia mai luna mai o ka Noho Alii a kakau iho la i kona inoa ma ke Kumu Kanawai mahope koke iho o kona kakauana ua hoohiki oia e Malama i ke Kumu Kanawai o ko Hawaii Pae Aina.

Mahope koke iho hoopuka mai la o Kar Wyllie i kona Manao i na Hoa o ka Aha Kuka Malu E Ka Ka Hanohano o ka Aha Kuka Malu o ke Aupuni, Ke manao nei Lea ke Kupono iaia e noi ke aloha o keia Aha e kakau aku i ka inoa o kona Kakauana ma ka Moi i keia Kumu Kanawai Hou, No ka mea hoi mai kona Lokomaikai i ka manawa mai nei oia i mea e pono ai kona Lahui Kanaka, he mea Kupono ke malama

(ia)

Reign of Kamehameha V. 1864 Aug 20th

By orders of His Majesty the King the Members of the Privy Councillors were called to assemble on the 20th of August at "Iolani Palace" at 2 o'clock P. M. to certify that His Majesty has granted, signed, and sworn to the Constitution of the Hawaiian Islands.

(Present

His Majesty the King. Presiding.

His Royal Highness Prince Lunalilo.

His Excy R. C. Wyllie.	His Hon. C. R. Bishop
" " C. G. Hopkins	" " C. N. Castle
" " C. de Varigny	" " Bishop of Honolulu
" " P. Nahaolelua	" " S. P. Kalama
" " R. Keliikoiani	" " W. L. Lumaleilo
" " P. Kanoa.	" " Kamakau
Honourable C. R. Webber	" " Kahalewai
" R. G. Davis	" " Kahanu
" C. C. Harris*	" " Kanaina.
" P. P. Kaeo	L. Andrews Kekauluohi

J. Palmer
Secretary

Prayers were read by the Right Rev Lord Bishop of Honolulu.

His Majesty the King ~~descended from the Throne~~ made a few remarks stating that he was about to sign the constitution, and take upon himself the solemn oath to maintain the same.

descending from the Throne ——

He proceeded at once and signed the Constitution and after duely executing the same took upon himself the solemn oath, ~~and~~ and obligations to support the Constitution of the Hawaii Islands

Immediately afterwards, Mr Wyllie addressed the Privy Council as follows. Honourable Members of the Privy Council of State. I feel it to be my duty to move that on this solemn occasion

Nohoalii o Kamehameha V Aug 20 1864

ia Ka moolelo ~~ilalo~~ o Keia hana ilalo o ka moolelo o Ke Aha Kuka Malu, a e hoopaa pu ia Ka inoa o na hoa a pau o Ka Aha Kuka Malu i ike i Keia mea.

Ua minaw ia Keia a ua hoohololea.

Mahope iho o Ke Ka Moi Kakau inoa ana ame ka hoohiki ana na koonaka iho oia e hoohiki aku ia Lopiliana, a ma Kona Kauoha na hoohiki aku o "Lopiliana ina Kuhina a pau, a ame na hoa o Ka Aha Kuka Malu i ike mua i Ke Kumu Kanawai a na makaukau lakou no ka hoohiki ana.

Hoohiki ia iho la o H. E. Dominis, Ka Haku Bishopa o Honolulu O Kalakaua, P. Bahaolua K. Keelikolani. Dr Hutchenson, P Kuna, A. M Kahalewai. P. Y. Kaeo, P. Kamakau, S. P. Kaeana. W. C. Lunalilo. C. Kanaina, C. Kapaaka i. K. C. Maalaea.

Nonoi ae la o Hopaiui e hoopaneia ka halawai a Ka poaha hora 11. A. M. i hiki ai Ke kaawi ia Ka manawa ina hea a Ka Aha Kuka malu Ke noonoo a e kukakuka i Ke Kumu Kanawai. Ua Koho ia Keia manawa a ua hoopaneia ia Ka halawai.

Ua Luna o na Auhau mua i hiki mai i loko o Keia halawai ana o E. W. F. Lyons. Jon Jennoyer ame Ke Kakau olelo o Ka Kuhina o America Mr Barnard.

Ona Kanikele i hiki mai. o W. Caldwell. A. J. Cartwright. J. C. Pflugar. J. D. Wicket. S. C. Waterman. Herman Von Holt. F. A. Schaefer Floren Stapenhorst. F. Bamming.

Ua hoohiki no hoi o C. C. Parke Kailamuku

Reign of Kamehameha V Aug 20th 1864

occasion when the Sovereign is about to take the oath to the New Constitution, which it has pleased him to grant for the good of His Subjects, a careful record be preserved in the minutes of the Privy Council, and that it be attested by the signature of every member of the Council.

This motion having been seconded, was put to vote and carried unanimously.

His Majesty after having signed and taken the Oath proceeded in administering the same to the Honorable C. C. Robertson. By His Majesty's Commands the Honorable C. C. Robertson then proceeded in administering the oath to all the Ministers, and to such of the Members of the Privy Council who having already read the Constitution were prepared to take it.

Members J. O. Dominis, Bishop of Honolulu, J. Kalakaua, P. Nahaolelu. R. Keelikolani, Dr Hutchenson, P. Kanoa, A. M. Kahalewai, P. G. Kaeo P. Kauakau S. P. Kalama. W. C. Lunalilo. C. Kanaina, C. Kapaakea, [illegible], P. G. Kaeo.

Mr Hopkins moved an adjournment till Thursday next at 11. A. M. to give time to other members of the Privy Council to read the new Constitution. This motion being seconded the Council adjourned accordingly.

Of the Foreign Representatives present at the inauguration of the New Constitution were Messrs H. A. F. Lyons, Von Pennegers, Mr Barnard Secretary of the U. S. Legation.

Of the Diplomatic corps that were Messrs. A. A. Caldwell. A. J. Cartwright. J. C. Pflueger

Noho Alii o Kamehameha V Augo 21.

(Ua hiki mai ua hoi maica la o W. P. Allen
Ka Luna Dute Nui, a me Ka Luna Kanawai
Aoomalu o John Montgomery.)

Reign of Kamehameha IV Aug 20th 1864

J. D Wickes. D. L. Waterman. Herman Von Holt. F. A. Schaefer. Florn Mapelehorst F. Banning.

Messrs A. S. Clarke Marshall took the Oath. Messrs A. F. Allen and John Montgomery were also present.

(Omitted by the Secretary) Judge R. G. Davis on the occasion of the 20th of August last took the oath to the New Constitution as one of the Judges of the Supreme Court

Noho Alii o Kamehameha V

1864 Aug 23

Kalawai Ka Aha Kuka Kalaiaina Lolani Kalehua 11 o Ke Kakahiaka.

I Koho ngia la Ka Moi Kalani Kalakaua ma Ka Noho Ana Alii Rt. Rev. Ke Kuamoo Bishop of Honolulu
Ko. l. Uyllii Hon S. P. Kalama
Hon. " l. G. Hopkins " W. P. Kaumakau
" l de Varigny " A. Rh. Kahalewai
" " l. l. Karaki " l. Kaakea
" " J. A Dominis " W. l. Lunalilo
" " J. Kauwa " J. l. Kekauluohi
" " G. Rh. Robertson " K. A. Kekauonohi
" " R. G. Davis " J. Kapena
" " J. D. Castle " Lorin Andrews
" " H. W. Severance " Fred Hutchinson
" " l. R. Bishop J. Kalakaua
" " l. Kanaina Kaisaroleli.

Pule Ka Bihopa o Honolulu a Pau

I Kukulu ia Ka moolelo o Ka halawai o Ka aalaina o Mei 6. o Ko Jane 2d ame Ko Augate 23.

Hoopaapaa ae la o Kue Uyllii i Ke Kahi aina Kela keia ma Ka o Ka la 6 o Mei a mahope o ka hoopaapaa ana ua aponoia.

Hai mai la Ka Moi Ke halawai Keia i hoopauia ae ia mai Ka halawai o Ka la 20 o Aug no ka hoohiki ana i Ka Jure mahemake o ma keia o Aha Kuka Aalo i hoohiki ole i Ka la 20 i Ka wa i hoolaha ia ai Ke Kumu Kanawai keia.

Hai mai la o Kue Castle i Kona manao e i ana ole ana i apono ina Paahao a Pau o Ke Kumu Kanawai keia aka Le ae no ia e hoohiki i Ke Kumu Kanawai a e aalaina ai hoi i Kana ana Kauoha.

Ua hoohiki ia o Rt. Rev. Kekuanaoa Kakela, Amara Bihopa. Severance. Kalakaua Kapena e Lopikana

Reign of Kamehameha V Aug 25th 1864

Privy Council met at Iolani Palace 11 o'clock A.M.

Present His Majesty the King Presiding.

His Royal Highness L. Kekuanaoa	
Their Ex R. C. Wyllie	Hon Bishop of Honolulu
" " C. G. Hopkins	" S. P. Kalama
" " C. de Varigny	" W. P. Kanuakau
" " C. C. Harris	" G. M. Kahalewai
" " S. C. Dominis	" C. Kapaakea
" " J. Kauai	" W. C. Lunalilo
Honorables C. R. Robertson	" J. W. Makalua
" R. C. Davis	" H. A. Pakaua
" S. N. Castle	" J. Kapena
" H. A. Severance	" Lorrin Andrews
" C. R. Bishop	" Fred Hutchinson
" C. Kanaina	" D. Kalakaua

Secretary

Prayers were read by the Right Rev Lord Bishop of Honolulu.

The minutes of the meetings of May 6th June 24th and August 20th were read

Her Wyllie corrected a mistake of his views in the minutes of May 6th After the Correction had been made the approval of the minutes were put to vote and approved of.

His Majesty the King stated that this meeting was called on as an Adjourned meeting from that of the 20th inst for the purpose of Administering the Oath to those who desired to take it and whom did not take it on the meeting of the 20th when the New Constetution was proclaimed.

Her Castle stated that although he did not approved of all the Articles of the New Constetution yet he was ready to take the Oath and faithfully observe the same.

Noho Alii o Kamehameha V. Aug. 25 1864

Nonoi ae la o Dr Harris a waiho ae lai Ka palapala hoopii a S. P. Sheldon, a i Ka lau inoa ia e na kaole Kumoomu o Ke Kulana Kauhale o Honolulu e nonoi ana e hookaa kaa ia Ka uku hoopai i Ka $738 dala a ua na pio la e hookaa i na dala nui. Ua helu helu ia Ka palapala hoopii ma Ka olelo kaole ame Ka olelo Hawaii

Olelo mai la Ka Noi ua manao oia e hoomau aku i Ke ano kana mau o na kanai lolo o Ka Ahahui Ka malu ao na hoopii a me na palapala noi Kalakaka.

Olelo koke ae la o Dr Harris no Ke ano o pili i Ke aloha e hoolu i Ka manao o Ka Ahahui Ka malu no Ke aloha aku i Ka uka manao Ka hoopii.

Nonoi ae la o Dr Castle e ae ia Ka palapala noi a me Ka dala uku a Ka Dr Kalapa i hoopii mai ai.

Hai ae la o Dr Hopkins i kona manao, e hoomau ia no o Dr Sheldon a pau kona uku hoopai. a ua manao no hoike ina e uku Ka poe hoopii mai i Ka ~~hoopaahi~~ ekiti kaneri me ke Kanakolu Kumama walu ($738) dala alaila na hiki no ia lana Ke hoopomo no Ke kona o kona uku hoopai.

Hai ae la o Lopikana i Ke Kumu o kau kaole a Kue ana o Ka manao noi a Dr Castle i hoopuka mai.

Hoopuka hou ae la i Kaaradi i kona manao Kakoa i Ke ano alaka ia Sheldon.

Ua hoopuka ae o Lopaka i kona manao ai Ka palapala hoopii a Kokua ae la i Ka noi a Dr Castle.

Reign of Kamehameha I Aug 25th 1864

The following members were then sworn to by the Honorable C.C. Robertson Messrs. Wm McKinnon Castle Andrews Bishop Lorrance MacKalena and Judge Hopkins

Mr Harris then asked permission to present a Petition from S.N. Sheldon signed by a number of the most respectable citizens of Honolulu praying that the fine of said S.N. Sheldon be lowered to seven hundred and thirty eight dollars $738. they offering a commutation to the amount The petition was read both in native and English

His Majesty stated that he intended to follow the usual usages of considering all petitions for pardons and reprieves in the Privy Council.

Mr Harris made a long address the tendency of which was to excite the compassion of the P. Council

Mr Castle moved that the Commutation money offered by so many parties signed the petition be accepted.

Mr Hopkins expressed his opinion that Mr Sheldon should be made to pay the whole amount. he thinks that if the subscribers to the petition pay the $738 dollars he could make an arrangement by which the balance of his fine might be paid to the full amount.

Judge Robertson explained his reasons for dissenting from the motion of Mr Castle

Mr Harris replied and expressed himself more fully in favour of mercy.

Reign o Kaimikaua V Aug 25, 1881.

Hai ae la o Dr Hutchinson i kona mana
mau kue i ka palapala hoopii a Mr Sheldon

Ua kue no hoi o Mr Bailey i ka palapala
hoopii, a aole ia i ike i ke kumu o ka haa=
wi ana i ke aloha ia ia Mr Sheldon no ka mea
ua haa ia ka manawa kupono e hoohaa ai
ina na dala ana i lawe ai, a ua haawi pu ia
ku no hoi ia ia ka manawa, aka, aloha
kakou i ka wahine ame kona mau keiki
a ka o ke kanaka i waiho ia ku ia ia ka
ka mana o na aikana kupuni he lehulehu
a haawi pu ia ku ka hilinai nui ana no
na wahi kiekie he lehulehu nolaila e
noono nui kakou nona a mai wikiwiki
i ka hookuu ana i keia mea hou, a nui na
nui ka noonoo ana o ka Aha hookolokolo
kiekie no kona kewa nolaila he mea kupono
ke hoike ia aku ia ia i ike via i ka io o ke
kanawai.

Hai ae la o L. Auau i kona manao, e kuhi=
kuhi ana i ke kee mau manao en ia mea, e ko=
kua ana no hoi oia i ka hookupono ia o na
kona a ka Aha hookolokolo ame ke kanawai.

Kakua ae la o Kaiwa i ka manao o Auau.

Kekoa a Pale ae o Mr Harris ina olelo a
Dr Hutchinson. a hai ae la o ka Ona i ka ona
e hoopii ai i ka Moi he mea kiki ke kalaia ia.

Kamailio ae la o Kapaakea a e kokua
ana i ka manao i hoopuka ia e Kaela a e
hai ana he mea kupono ka hoike ana o ka Aha
i ke aloha no Mr Sheldon no ke mea he wahine
kana a he mau keiki ia ia e kaule ana ka
manao noi a Mr Castle alaila aole kakou
e aloha ole ana ia Mr Sheldon aka na hoike
kakou i kokakou aloha ole i kana mau keiki

Reign of Kamehameha V. Aug 25th 1864

Jude Davis spoke in favour of the petition and seconded the motion made by Mr Castle.

Mr Hutchinson spoke against any mitigation of the sentence against Mr Sheldon.

Mr Parigny spoke against the petition and cannot see why Charity should be extended to Mr Sheldon as he had all the opportunity to refund what ever monies he had taken. Although he pitied his wife and children still he did not see why a man who had held so many offices under the Government and intrusted to so many responsible situations be made to pass of without due and careful consideration in his case, and as the Courts had made a through investigation and have convicted him thereof to the full amount of his liabilities, he should be made to feel the force of the law.

Lorrin Andrews made a few very pertinent remarks, referring to Judge Lee, and recommending above all things to support the Court and the Law.

Kaaua approved of the remarks made by Mr Andrews.

Mr Harris replied to Mr Hutchinson remarks showing that Drunkeness in an appeal to the King was considered a palliation for Crime.

Kapaakea spoke in favour of the motion made by Mr Castle and remarked that Charity should be exercised to Mr Sheldons case on account of his wife and Children and should Mr Castles motion be lost we were uncharitable towards his wife and Children.

Noho alii o Kaumakaua Aug 25 1870

ma Ka hoomoe ana i kahu i Kolakou Koko hookahi

Koko pu ae la o Mr Wale i Ka manao o Mr Castle e me Ka manao i hoopuka ia mai ai e Kapaakea.

Nai mai la Ka Bihopa o Honolulu i Kona manao a hoea mai la i Ka mea a Mr Wale i olelo ai no Ko Kaiaulu hana ana no ka palapala hoopii e like me Keia ana a o Ke Kuhina waiwai Ka mea kupono e hoowalea ai Ka mana Kala aka aole nae aia a Kakau pu aia me na Lunakanawai. Ua hoopau aja i Kona manao Ke noi ae i Ka aha e hoowalea i Ke aloha a e ae ia Ka palapala a Mr Sheldon.

Ua kue ae la o Mr Bihopa i Ka manao o Mr Castle.

Hoopuka koke hou ae la o Lobiliua i Kona manao a olelo ae la e kuoko ia no Ke kanawai.

Ua hoopuka ia Ka wahi mua o Ka aha a ua haule Ka noi a Casela, he 10 i Ka ae a he 8 i Ka hoole. Ua haule Ka mana o Mr Castle he 6 ae i Ka hoole.

Ua waiho ia mai ua palapala kuikahi o Italia me Sepania e Lopaka, a ua Ke noi a Ke kahi ua hoopaneeia Ka noonoo ana no Ka Kahi manawa e aku a laila noonoo hou ia ana Ka hoahele mua i Ke kahi kalawai e ana Ku o Ka Ahakukanaka.

Ua hoopau ia Ke Aha.

Reign of Kamehameha V. Cont.

Children by depriving them of the means of their only support.

Mr Wyllie spoke in favour of Mr Castles motion and of the views expressed by Kapaakea.

The Bishop of Honolulu spoke in consequence of remarks that had been made by Mr Wyllie regarding the Judges in England and what he remarked was true, that the Minister of Interior was the Channel through which the Prerogative of mercy was exercised but that he always took council with the Judges. The Bishop ended by recommending mercy.

Mr Bishop spoke against Mr Castles motion

Judge Robertson again expressed his views at great length stating that the law should have its full force.

The Privy Cont Mr Castles motion was seconded by Mr Davis, to vote. 10 was for the motion and 16 against it. The motion was lost by a majority of 6.

The Treaties of Italy and Spain were then presented by Judge Davis with translation. a suggestion was made to defer the consideration of the Treaties with the translations at another meeting of the Privy Council.

The Council then adjourned.

Noho alii ana Manchamcha Dep 22. 86

Halawai Ka Aha Kuka malu i ka hora 11 A. M.

Por i hiki Ka Moi Ke Alii — Mata Noho
Hon Ed. S. Dr. Wyllie — Hon. L. Andrews
" " C. C. Harris — " A. Kahaun
" " H. N. Castle — " C. Kapaakea
" " Carigny — " J. Kamakau
" " C. G. Hopkins — " Kapena
" " J. Leuch — " P. Young
" " G. W. Robertson — " W. C. Lunalilo
The Rev Andrews read Prayers.
(In the absence.) o Ke Kakau Olelo ua Kauoha ia o Wale e malama i ka noholo o ka aha

Noi ae la Ka Moi ia Dr Wyllie e hoakaka ae ina Noa i Ke ano o na mea limua o Ka Halawai.

Hae ae la o Dr. Wyllie o na mea ano nui iuna o Ka Halawai oia no Ka apono ana i Ke Kuikahi maiwaena o Italia ame Spania.

Hoopuka ae o Dr Harris i kona Kue i Ka pauku 8. 11 ame 13 o Ke Kuikahi o Italia.

Hai aku o Anaru i Ke Kakou wa i hoomaka ai e noho ma Ka Makele ana o Ke Komite ina Kuikahi ua hoopuka ae o Loaka ia mau Kumu hoopaapaa.

Hae ae la Ka Moi i kona manao Remake e hoohiki aku o Dr. Hoika. A ua hoohiki ia e Ka Hope L. K. K. o Ke Aupuni e G. W. Robertson.

Nelopane ae la o Dr Wyllie no na mea i hai ia e Ka Loio Kuhina i mea e Koikoi ai i na mea a Sir John Bowring, a e waiho ia Ka noonoo ana no ia mea a hai mai ia ma ka palapala a Sir J. Bowring ia ia, i manao pu ai ia na Kumu pale no Ka Hanika mau olelo, i hoopuka ia, ia ia mamua o kona noonoo ana e hoopuka ia mai ana ia ia.

Reign of Kamehameha V Sept 22nd 1864

Privy Council met at 12 o'clock A. M.

Present His Majesty the King Presiding
His Excellencies Mr Wyllie Hon. L. Andrews
" " C. C. Harris " A. Pahaua
" " C. C. Castle " C. Kapaakea
" " Cartwright " P. Kanakau
" " C. C. Hopkins " Kapeau
" " Z. Kluck " P. Young
" " G. M. Robertson " C. C. Lunalilo

The Rev L. Andrews read Prayers.

In the absence of the Secretary Mr Wyllie was order by the King to take the Minutes

His Majesty then asked Mr Wyllie to inform the Council of the special object of the meeting.

Mr Wyllie briefly explained that the special question were the Ratifications of the Treaties with Italy and Spain.

Mr Harris started objection to articles 8 11 & 13 of the Italian Treaty.

Mr. Andrews remarked that while translating the Treaties Mr Harris had started the same objections

The King expressed his wish that the Oath, should be administered to Mr Kluck. The Oath was administered to Mr Kluck by the acting Chancellor of the Kingdom and Chief Justice Honourable G. M. Robertson.

Mr Wyllie then replied to Mr Harris as an act of Justice to Sir John Bowring to himself and even to this Council that he should be allowed time to refer to the Dispatches of Sir John before replying to Mr Harris's objections which were put upon

him

Noho alii o Kamehameha V Sept 22

Kakela

Hai ae la o Kakela i Kona apono no ka loaa ole ana ia Dr Wyllie ka hoomakaukau ana ia ia iho manua a hoomaka iho la no hoi e hoopuka i ke kahi mau kumu kaakaa no ka Pauku 7 a i ka Pauku 8 ame Pauku 21. A olelo iho la, hea ka pomaikai e loaa ana ia kakou ke hoopuni kakou ia kakou iho ke o ka makalau upena o na kuikahi.

Dr Wyllie.

Hoomaka ae la o Dr Wyle ia Kakela no kona ana mai ia ia, i kaawi ia ka manawa no na hoo-makaukau ai no na kumu kaakaa a Kakela i hoo-puka mai ia ia, me kona hoomaka loa ana mai ma kana mau kumu kaakaa i ke Kupono no ka loa ana ia ia ia ia manawa.

Hoopuka ae la ka Mea Hanohano G. M. Kapikaua i ke kahi mau manao Kupono loa no keia mea a mai ae la no hoi e kaawi ia ka manawa i ke kuhina ~~kk~~ i Kona Aina E, i ekolu mahina mai keia manawa aku e hoakaka aku ai no keia mau mea.

Na kana i kaawi ia ai no ka ae ana e hoo-holo ~~ia~~ ae like ana i na kuikahi pumi ma.

Na ke Kuikahi o Italia 18 mahina mai ka 22 o July 1868. a no ke Kuikahi o Espania 18 mahina mai ka la 29 o Oct 1868.

Ka Hoi

Hoopuka ae la ka Hoi i Kona manao no na mea i pili ia ia a me ko na kulana ame Kona aina e. a O ia na Kona ano Poo no ka aihana hooks e kana i kuikahi ke manao ona he kupono no ka pomaikai o Kona Aupuni.

Kokua ae la o Haraki i ka manao o Ka Mea Hanohano G M Kapikaua a ua hoholo ia pumi.

Hoh 1.

Hoohalo ia e kaawi ia i 8 mahina e kaamakau kau ai o Dr Wyllie, me ka wehewehe hoakaka mai i na kumu a me na manao i hoopuka

Reign of Kamehameha V Sept 22 1864

him without any previous notice whatever

Mr Cattle. Mr Cattle which approved of the right of Mr Wyllie to have time to consider questions of which he had no previous knowledge, went on to state other objections beginning with the 7th Article and extending them to 8th 21st Articles.

Mr Cattle enquired what good would result from surrounding ourselves with a network of treaties.

Mr Butler.

Mr Wyllie replied thanking Mr Cattle for admitting his right to have time thus to reply to objections of which he had no previous cognizance but said that Mr Cattle had greatly added to the necessity of that indulgence by objections stated by himself.

Mr Wyllie

The Honourable Mr Robertson made some very pertinent and sound remarks and urged that the Minister of Foreign Affairs have 3 months time to reply and make explanations.

The duties allowed for the exchange of Ratifications of the several Treaties are the following viz:

In the Treaty with Italy 18 months from the 22nd of July 1863. and in the Treaty with Spain 18 months from the 29th day of October 1863.

The King expressed his intentions very lucidly in regard to the Foreign position of the King, and his right as Head of the Executive to make, Treaties whom he thought proper for the good of the Kingdom

Noho alii o Kamehameha V Sept 22nd 1870

no na Kuikahi mawaena o Kuia Aupuni a me Italia ame Spania i waiho ia mai e Ka Lio
Broh I. Kupina a me Kakela na Kumu Kuaka no na Pauku i olelo ia maluna, a ua manao ia no hoi e hai koke mai no o Mr Corpli i Kana mau olelo hoike no Keia mea ke makaukau e ia manua o ka manawa i olelo ia.

Ka Lori Haopuka ae la ka Lori i Kona makemake e hooakaka ae o Mr Harris ina Kumu i manao ai via e hai ae ka Aha Kuka malu i ke Kalaiaina manao no na mea e pili ana i Ka Ohana Ao Palapala.

Varigny Haopuka ae la o Mr Varigney i Kona manao no Kua mea, a ua mahele ia no hoi e S.M. Kalakaua.

I mea e kupono ai i Ka hana ana a i mea hoi e holo pono ai Ka Ohana Hoonaauao he kupono ke hoohalo ia e like me ka mea i wonoo ia a i ole mua ia he pono ma ia Kahua Kumu hana. A ma ia hookuio ana i mea e maopopo ai i ka manao o na Keiki ma Kalaiaina olelo poino wale no e kiki ai a maia olelo wale no e hiki ai ia Lakou ke ike aku ina olelo e ae.

O Ka manao ana e ae Papalua ia na olelo a lua i Ka manawa hookahi ua kiki no ia i Ke Kahi manawa oiai ua manao ia he wahi iki iki no hoi Ko na makua e noho ana i Ka hale, a e hoolaboe pu ana ina mea i ao ia e na Kumu. E like me Kela Ke ano o na Keiki haipahaole. Aole nae pela na Keiki Kanaka maoli.

Ape Kakaikahi wa Keiki hiki Ke apo lua ina olelo, oiai inea i hoomoho ia na Keiki nei ma Kahi e lawa like ai ia mea, ua Kakaikahi no na Keiki i pomaikai ma ia hana ana, aka, Ke ole e lawa loa ia a hoolilo nia Ka hana ana i mea e loaa ai ia ia Ka ike no Ka mea hookahi alaila ua pomaikai io no na Keiki i Ka ike ana

i Ka

Reign of Kamehameha V Sept. 22nd 1864

Mr Harris seconded Mr Robertson's motion which was passed. It was as follows.

Res 1.

Res 1. Resolved that 3 months be allowed to Mr Wyllie to prepare explanations on the several questions and suggestions touching the proposed treaties with Italy and Spain submitted by the Attorney General and Mr Castle. it being understood that Mr Wyllie is at liberty to report sooner if ready

The King called on Mr Harris to explain the reasons why the King wished to take the advice of His Privy Council upon the system of public Instruction.

Mr Harris expressed his views as follows: and interpreted by G. M. Robertson.

To be of any practical value a system of Public instruction ought to be carried according to a well defined and well understood plan. To reach the mind of children and to effectually speak upon it the native language is the only medium and through that medium only can any other language be taught to them.

To attempt to teach simultaneously two languages can only be done in certain cases and presuppoles that the parents themselves are cognizant of both and able and willing to carry in their own homes the plan adopted by the teachers in the schools It is the case with all and mostly all half whites children. It is not the case with native children

All children are not able to master simultaneously two languages, even when placed in the most favourable circumstances, very few native children, unless removed.

Noho alii ana o Kamehameha i Sept 22. 1846

ano Maole, a aole no hoi, iloko o kou manao he mea kupono ke hoonele loa ia lakou mai kolakou pono noho ana, oiai ua pono lakou make lakou noho ana.

Iloko o ka haa olelo hookahi, aole au manao iloko o ke Kalii Aihana, i hoikeia mai ia na ke Kue ana i ke Kanawai mau o ke Kanaka.

Eia no kou manao ma ke Kokua a Papai mai ana ina Kula Sanawai, a e ao ia i ka wa e hoomaka ana na Kumu mua o ka Aha Enelani, i hiki ai i ka pae e akaka ana ka loaa ia lakou o ia mea ke hoo-kumu mea e-lilo ai ia i mea na lakou e ao ai mahope aku.

Aole au manao e Kuai loa ina Kula Enelani aku e hoolilo ia ia lakou iloko o ke ano kupono no lakou iho. I Kula Kiekie no ka pae, a pau i loaa iki ina makua ka ike a me na Kiki e alapo ana i ka ike ma ka olelo a ka aina e. Ua manao au e hoopono loa aku i ka na makua mea e ike ai no na Kula ia mau ano, i hiki ole ia ia lakou ke hoo-maka loa ma kuna o na Kula ao la.

Ke manao nei no hoi au e hoomau i ke Kokua ikaika ana ina Kula la a ina he mea hiki ke hapai ia ka alakai i ka Kenita malua o na Wahine paa no ka hoomaka ana a me ka hoololo ana i na pono a me na Komaikai no na mau Kula nei. a na hoomaopo ana i na Kiki a na Kanaka he Kiai ikaika loa ia no ka wahine a e hooi ana i na malukia malua o na mea e ae a pae mauna o na Kanawai ame na hoomalu ana.

Haopuka mai la o Ko Pakini i kona manao ma ke ano koa no ka Papa hoonaauao, a i hiki mai ke ano o kona mau olelo i ko ka Aha Wahine.

removed totally from the medium in which they live, will ever acquire ideas in English nor is it, in my opinion, necessary they should their future life, wants and acceptions not making it necessary for them

In a word I do not believe in a system whose first step should be a violation of all natural laws.

I am of opinion to foster our Hawaiian common schools and to cause, when practical the first elements of the English language to be taught, so as to give to those capable of acquiring it afterwards and settling in it and to lay the foundation for future studies.

I do not propose to disperse our English schools but to agree for the present not to extend them and to convert them in what they ought to be: higher schools for Children whose parents with ~~the~~ improvement in the English language and for those who show a greater aptitude for the acquisition of a foreign language. I propose to regulate more properly the share of the parents in the expenses of those schools so that they do not encroach as much as they do on our common schools.

I propose that the common schools, receive all possible attention and support and that if necessary a special tax of half of one % be raised on real estate for their development upon the Ground that a good education to the man of the people is a better safeguard to property and renders it more secure than any law or any police can do.

Mr Hopkins as another member of the board of Education, stated verbally his views, which were, in many respects were ~~opposite~~ opposed to those of his colleagues.

Noho alii o Kamehameha V Sept 22 1874

Ko Hawaii Manao

Koopuka ae la o Mr Baila i Kona manao e Kokua ana i Ka manao o Mr Hopkins, e kapaia na Kumakaa Hawaii i Ka palena Kaulike ma na Kanaka o Kona aina e. He e Kupono Ke loaa ia lakou Ka ike mamua ae o Ka ike e loaa nei ia lakou i Kuia wa. A ma Kona ike maoli ana no he ano nui Ka loaa ana ino Kanaka Hawaii Ka olelo ma Ka puana pololei ana ma Ka ike mamua ana no kou i Ka olelo Enelani.

Koopuka hou mai Ka Mea Kanohano L. Ames i Kona manao ma Ka apana no i Ke Ao ana i na Kanaka Hawaii i Ka olelo Hawaii ma Ka hoohalike pu aku i Ke Kahi o Kona manamana e like la me Ko Ke Kuhina Hawaii, e kapae ana no Kona ike hohonu aku o Keia mau mea o ai ia pokole loa Kona noho ana aku o Ke Aupuni.

Mr Andrews Mahele ma Ka olelo Hawaii.

Koopuka ae la o Mr Castle i Kona manao ma Ke Kokua ana i Ka manao e hoomau aku i Ke Ao ana i Ka olelo Hawaii No Ka mea o Ka olelo Kahua no ia, a pela no kou Ka manao like o Ka Papa Komikina America i Ke ea aina e. E malama mau ia Ke ano Aupuni o Keia Paraimo.

Koopolei ae la o Mr Cooke i Ka manao o Mr Kakela ma Kuhi paha oia ua manao o Wale a mr Kapaakii e ke hoopau loa i Ka olelo Hawaii, aole pela Kolaua manao, o Ko laua manao e ao mau ia no Ka olelo Hawaii me Ka hoomau no nae i Ka malama ana i Ko Lakou olelo ponoi.

Koakaka ae la Ka Moi i Kona manao mai Ka hoike aku i Ke ano o na Kula i Keia wa ma Ka olelo Enelani.

Koopuka ae la o Mr Lobikona i Kona manao e Kokua mai ana i Ka manao a

Reign of Kamehameha V Sept 22nd 1864

Mr Wyllie spoke supporting the main position of Mr Hopkins views that to raise the Hawaiians to an equality with foreigners they must have the same medium of thought and that beyond the want of pecuniary resources there was no insuperable difficulty to the acquaintance by the Hawaiian of a correct pronounciation and understanding of the English language.

Mr Wyllie's opinion.

The Honourable L. Andrews argued to some length in favour of the Hawaiian language and concluded approving of Mr Parkers suggestions expressing great surprise, at his coming to such correct ideas, having only been so short a time in this government

Mr Andrews afterwards expressed the same ideas in Hawaiian.

Mr Castle expressed his ideas referring to Historical presedents in favour of the National language and of the policy of the American Board of Commissioners for foreign Missions to maintain the Hawaiian language and distinct nationality.

Mr Wyllie corrected the view that Mr Castle seemed to entertain that Mr Hopkins and he meant to abolish the Hawaiian language Mr Hopkins and he Mr Wyllie meant nothing of the kind, but that the natives should be taught English but still preserving their own language.

The King explained the present school system, in regard to the English language.

Mr Robertson expressed his views that he

Nohoalii ana o Kamehameha V Sept 22 d. 1866

Ke kuhina Waiwai, Ke Ko Onaru a me Ko Kaela,
A ua hiki no hoi via ma ka olelo a Peina i kaika
e olelo ana ua like ke ao ia ana o na Keia Hawaii
ma ka olelo Pelani i mea hoolilo wale no i ka
dala

Hai ae la ka Moi he mea nui loaa ka pomoo ana
no ka hoonaauao ana i na Kanaka o Kona Aupuni
no ka mea he Kumu ia e pono ai ko lakou malama
ana i ko lakou mau pono Kuu iho a me kaua noho
pono ana. A no ia Kumu Kona mea i manao nui ai
e hoi i na manao o Kona Aha Kuka Kalu ma Keia
Kumu manao, a ua makemake nui ia e noonoo
nui ia Keia mea, a no ka hala o ka manawa ua
hoopanee ia i ka Aha a i ke la Apopo i ka hora
10 A. M. I hiki ai ke hoomau ia ke ka hoopaapaa
ana no Keia mea oiai oa. mo aka i na mea
a pau, a hoopau ae la ka Moi i ka Ahakuka
Kalu.

Reign of Kamehameha V Sept 22d 1864

agreed generally with the views entertained by Mr Parigny, Mr Andrews and Mr Castle He explained the views entertained by Mr Armstrong stated his belief that the results of the experiments hitherto made with English schools had been a useless waste of labor and money.

The King stated that the proper education of his people being of the utmost importance to their preservation and moral improvement He had desired to hear the opinions of his Privy Council on this subject. He wished it to be maturely considered; and it being now late, he adjourned the Council till tomorrow at 9 A. M. So as that this discussion might proceed, while the memory of what had been said this day, was fresh with all present; and His Majesty adjourned the Council accordingly.

Ahaaliʻi ana o Kamehameha V Sept 23 d 1870.

Ua kalawai i hoopanee ia mai ka la i hala kalawai i ka hora 11. o Ke Kakahiaka

Noho mai la ka Poe Ke Aliʻi

Ka Kuhina o Konaina e. o Waiʻ Hon. Kamakau.
" " Kalaiana. Hopakini " Kuwaleʻlo
" " Pariona " KaPaaKea
" " C. C. Harris " S. Jaeger
Honorable L. M. Robertson " Kahaui
" S. N. Castle. " Andrews.

S. KalaKaua Secretary.

Ua kehukeho ia ka pule e ka Mea Hanohano L. Andrews

Ua hele hele ia ka moolelo o ka halawai o ka la 25. o Augate a ua apono ia.

O Ke Kumu manao imua o Ka halawai oia no ina he pono Ka Komau ana o Ke Aupuni i Ka hoolilo ana i na dala e like la me Ka mea mau e pana ia nei i Keia wa a me na makahiki e hua i hala ae nei no na Kula Naoli Enlani, a e hapono paha Ke Koomahuahua hou ae i Ka haawina, a he pono anei i Ke Aupuni Ke komau i na Kula Enlani e like ole me Ka Oihana Kula o Keia wa.

KaPaaKea Komailio ae la o KaPaaKea a Ko Kua nui ae la no hoi i Na manao i hoopuka ia e Hopakini a he aponoia i Ka komau ia ana Olelo Naoli.

Hoiʻka Olelo o Mr Hoiʻka aole he pono o Ka hoopau loaʻa o Ke Kula Hawaii, a he pono Ke ao ia na Keiki Hawaii ma Ka olelo Naoli, maloko ae o Ka Laʻau olelo pono iʻoi.

Kamakau. Hoopuka ae la o Kamakau i kona manao e Ko Kua ana i Ka manao o Hopakini i hai ae i nehinei, a he manao kona, ~~aole~~ ua palaka na Kumu Misionari i Kinohi, i Ka wa e loaa ana ia laʻau Ka Mana nui mamua iloko o na kanaka o Ke Aupuni i Ko laʻau komaopopo nui ole ana i Ke ao ana i Ka olelo Naoli. Hoopuka ae la no hoi oia i kona ike i na kanaka o Ke Kula Hawaii, a ua kana pono ole ia na Kula, a pela no e nehe nei i Keia wa he komau no na ~~Kumu Kula~~ Kula i Ke Apiki ka mau i Ke aupuni ma Ke Kiko ana i Ka uku no na la i Kula ai

Reign of Ramehameha V Sept 23. 1864

Adjourned meeting of yesterday ~~met~~ at 11 a.m.

Present His Majesty the King.

His Ex. R. C. Wyllie		Hon. Kamakau	
" " C. C. Hopkins		" Lunalilo	
" " Parigny		" Kapaakea	
" " C. C. Harris		" Peter Young	
Honorable S. M. Kaeleau		" Kekuau	
" S. N. Castle		" Andrews	

S. Kalakaua Secretary.

Prayers were read by the Honorable Jude Andrews

Minutes of the 25th " August were read and approved

The subject before the meeting was whether the Government should continue to expend the same amount of money already expended for the last two years for English schools or whether it requires a higher appropriation; and shall the government continue the English schools under the present school system.

Hon. Kapaakea spoke and agreed mostly with the Reporters remarks made by Mr Hopkins and that he approved of establishing English schools

Mr Heuck said that the native schools ought Mr Heuck not to be abblished altogether, that the Hawaiians should ~~be~~ be made to learn foreign language through their own native tongue.

Hon Kamakau. Spoke in favour of Mr Hopkins remarks made yesterday and thinks that the Missionaries neglected very much at first, when they had great influence in the Government affairs for not introducing in a grand scale the instruction of the English language. He also made some remarks as regarding his experience in the native schools and thought it conducted in a most shabby manner and at the present time

Noho alii o Kamehameha V Sept. 23 1865

Aole no he hana nui o na Kumu Kula i Ka wa o Kalakaua, aka, he hana iki nunui nana e ao i na keiki liilii. Hookahi wale no ana hana o Ka Kakau palapala hoalohaloha ma Kaikamahine nunui iloko o Ka wa Kula.

Nai ae la o Lobikana, aole no i manao ia e hoopau loa ia na Kula haole, a aole no hoi oia e apono ana i Ka homahuahua ae ma Kula hawaii mamua o na Kula e noho nei i keia. A ua kuhihewa paha na lii ma lakou i manao pela.

Hoakaka mai o L. Andrews i Ke Kumu o Kona hiki ole Ke hoakaka mai i Kona manao ma keia mea no Ka mea, ua lawe ia Ke Kahi palapala ana i manao ai e lawe mai e Ka Bihopa o Honolulu a ua lawe ia mai Ke keena Ao palapala aku. O Ke Kahi Kumu hoi o Kona manao ana he Kupono ole Ke ao ia o Ka olelo Hawaii no Ka mea he nui loa na olelo Hawaii i hiki ole Ke hai ia ma Ka olelo haole.

Ua hoopeka ae o Wale i Kona manao e Kokua ana i Ka manao o Lobikana.

Aole no hoi i like loa Ko Hopaikini manao a me Ko Harris a he mea Kupono ole no hoi i Ke Aupuni Ke Kokua ma Kula Enelani, ma mua ae o Ka hiki ana i Ka Aupuni Ke Kokua.

Aole i like loa o Varigny manao me Ko Wale he manao oia he Kupono Ke hoomaikai hou ae i na Kula Hawaii, a e hoonoho pakaki ia na Kula Enelani maluna a na Mokupuni nui o Keia Pae aina. A ina i nele Ka Waihona i Ka Kumu ole e hoopono ai Keia mea e pono no e kaulele ia Ka Aukaua ana i Ka hookahi hapaha keneta.

Aole no he hoole loa o Lobikana, aole ma Ke Kula Enelani, aka he mea pono no Ke

Reign of Kamehameha V Sept 23. 1864

the Teacher did practices to cheat the government by drawing their pay on days that he was not entitled. The school Masters never did much work but gave the superintendents to the eldest boy and eldest of the girls to teach the little ones. He did nothing but during school hours write love letters to some of the larger girls.

Hon. G. M. Robertson did not approve of more English schools than what we have already and stated that the Chiefs might make a mistake in thinking that it was the idea to abandoning the English schools altogether but it was not so,

Hon. L. Andrews explained the reasons why he could not say much on the subject, was that he was not prepared to do so owing to a document that he intended to take at this meeting had been taken from the Instruction Office by the Bishops of Honolulu. He also stated of the deficiencies of the Hawaiian language and there being a great many words in the English language that cannot be explained in the Hawaiian.

Mr Wyllie spoke that supported the views taken by Judge Robertson

Mr Hopkins did not agree with Mr Harris as regarding that the government should not support English Schools so far as the financial affairs could bear.

Mr Parigny did not agree with Mr Wyllie's remarks, he thinks that the Hawaiian schools should be improved and that the English schools should be confined to one on each of the large Islands and if there would be no funds for promoting Hawaiian

Honolulu ana o Kamehameha V Sept 28 Lā 1865.

Me Kuleana Pakahi ia na Kula kuikahi ma waena o Ka
i Elua Paha o Lihue la me Ka Manao Ke Kuhina
Kalaiaina.

Kamailio koihi ae la o Kakela no ma mea
S. N. Castle i hoopuka pakahi ia e na mea Kamailio e
Ku e nui ana i Ka hoopau loa ana Kula Hawaii.

Hoopuka ae la o N. Kahanu i kona manao iwaena
N. Kahanu. o Ka aha, e hai ana o Ke Kumu manao iwaena o ka
Palawai i Keia wa he mea nui no ia. a e Koikoi
no ia mahope o Ka manao o na mea a pau i
Ku ae nei e Kamailio no Ke Koikoi ana ma Ka Kula
Enelani. He manao nui oia he mea Kupono
loa Ka hoolawa ana i Ka ike ma Ka olelo Enelani
no. Ua lohe nui oia i waena o Ka Poe Kanaka
Hawaii maka kanahaha e Kamailio nui ana
ni Ka pono ole o Ka poe nana i kauoha mai i Ka nanao
ao i Keia Pae Aina no Ke Kakou hoomaka ke
ana i Ke ao ma Keiki Kanaka i Ka olelo kaa
oiai i Ka wa i loaa ai ia Lakou Ka manao ma
Ka hooponopono Aupuni ana.

Ku hou ae la o Kapaakea e Koikoi ana i ka
Kapaakea mea i hoopuka ia e N. P. Kanoa a me N. Kahanu.
a e hoopaa ana no koi i Kona manao nui.

Hai ae la Ka Moi ua hooiaio ia Ka manao
o Ke Aupuni manuli o na Kumu manao
i koikoi ia ae nei e na Aoao o Ka Aha Kuka
Malii. a hoomaopopo aku i Ka Aha ao Ke
Kakou akoakoa ana

Hoopau ia.

Reign of Kamehameha V Sept 23rd 1864

Common Schools then a property tax of ½ of one per cent should be imposed.

Honourable G. M. Robertson does not object to the views that there should be no English schools altogether but have a select schools of one or two as have been stated by the Minister of Interior.

Mr Castle made a long remark on the general views that had been given by the several speakers opposing the abolition of native Hawaiian Education.

Mr Kahanu stated that the question before the meeting is one of the greatest importance and would sustain all the opinions given by the speakers in favour of English Education. He is of opinion that the English language is required at large as we are having more or less business with foreigners who speak the English language, ~~and will naturally kill the Hawaiian language his mother tongue who would regret the day to see in his life time that his own Hawaiian language is out of existence~~ He had heard at large and among the natives in general of the higher classes, condemning the people who first brought civilization in this country for not instructing them when they had influence and power in the administration of the Government. Kapaakea again supported his former opinion and those given by Hon Kahanu and Kamakau.

His Majesty stated that the opinion of the Government have been proved by the advice of the members of His Privy Council to be the right course they should pursue, and thanked the Council for their kind attendance.

The meeting adjourned.

Noho alii ana o Kamehameha V. Feb 1/ 1865.

Halawai ka Aha Kuka Malu hora 12 o ke awakea.

Poe i hiki mai

Ka Moi Ke Alii	(ma ka noho.)
M. K. Ke Kuamoo.	P. Kamakau
Hoikeikei	Kahaleuai
Parigny	Makalena
Dominis	Kapaakea
G. M. Lobipuna	C. Kanaina
R. G. Davis	Kunalilo
C. C. Harris	P. Kanoa
W. H. Severance	Formander
J. Heuck.	Dr Hutchinson
Hillebrand	D Kalakaua
D Kalakaua	Kaauwelelo

Pale ia ka pule a Pau.

Ua heluhelu ka moolelo o ka halawai o ka la 22 a me 23 a ua apono ia.

Hoomaka ae la ka Moi, o Ke Kauoni i kana ia ai e Ke Kauahaolelo i hala ae nei, ua lilo ia i kana ma ka "Buro o ka hoopae ana ma Kauaka kana" e hoike aku ia ia iloko o ka Aha Kuka Malu ma mea i manao ia a olelo hoholo paha i mea e holo pono ai na mea i manao ia ma ke Kauoni.

Noi ae la ke Kuhina Waiwai e hoikiki ia o Hilebarani a me Abrahama Formander i mau hoa no ka Aha Kuka Malu, a ua hoikiki ia lana e ka Mea Hanohano G. M. Lobipuna.

Waiho mai la ka L. Hoomalu o ka Buro imua o ka Moi iloko o ka Aha Kuka Malu ma Kauoni, Aelu, a hoomaka ae la no hoi i ka mea i manao lokahi ia e ka Buro.

Hai ae la o Bihopa i kona manao kanalua no ka Pauku 1. a ua Kuka Kuauoni nei a ua manao oia e loaa ana paha ka pilikia ma i hoomuamua ke Kahi poe e ae mawaho i poe Kauaka kana ma o ke Kekoa manao ihs.

Pane ae la o Lopipuna i Ka wa o Ka

Reign of Kamehameha V Feb 17th 1865

The Privy Council met at 12 o'clock noon

Present	His Majesty the King	Presiding
His	R. Hyslop M. Kekuanaoa.	P. Kamakau
Their Ex	C. C. Hopkins	Kalaleoai
"	C. de Varigny	Makalena
"	J. O. Dominis	Kapaakea
Honourables	C. R. Robertson	C. Kanaina
"	R. C. Davis	Lunalilo
"	C. C. Harris	P. Kanoa
"	W. L. Lee Lanier	Jonander
"	J. Meek	Dr Hutchinson
"	Hillibrand	Kalakaua

Kalakaua Secretary.

Prayers were read.

The minutes of 22nd and 23rd of Sept 1864 were read both in native and English and were approved.

His Majesty explained that the Law passed by the Legislature made it the duty of the Bureau of Immigration to submit to him in Privy Council such measures or resolutions as were necessary to carry out the intention of the Law.

The Minister of the Interior suggested that messrs W. Hillibrand and C. Jonander take the oath as members of this Council which was done.

The Chairman of the Bureau laid before His Majesty in Council three Ordinances and explained the reasons which had suggested the same to the Bureau

Mr Bishop raised the question that the 1st Ordinance might create difficulties in case private parties had already ordered labour on their own account.

Hon C. R. Robertson replied that since the passage of the Law by the Legislature the intention to have that kind of business controlled by the Government.

Noho alii ana o Kamehameha V Feb 17th 1865

Aha olelo i kana ai i Ke Kanawai no ia mea, ua like ia Ka manao ana o Ke Aupuni ia kana mana e hoopono pono ua mahope loa ia mea.. A ina i hoouna Ke Kahi por i Ke Kahi por oia ano, alaila e noonoo pono ana no Ka Buro i Ka mea Kupono ne Ka pololi no na mea a pau i kana ia e lakou.

Aai ae la Ke Kuhina Waiwai i Kona manao, aole e ae ana Ke Aupuni i na Kanaka i hookipa ia maanei e loaa ana Ka pono i Ko onei poe Kanaaina, Ka por e hoeino ana i Ka noho maikai a ina e hopae ia Ke Kahi por e like me ka olelo a Mr Severance alaila na Ka Buro no ia e noonoo no ke Kupono o Ka ae ana aku e haawi ia Ka palapala ae ia lakou a aole paha.

Kokua mai ae la o Mr Severance e hoopanee ia Ka noonoo ana no Kela pauku a hala na mahina ewa.

Aai ae la Mr Harris i Ka manao mai ana o Ke Aupuni i Keia mea i na mahina 6 i hala ae nei, a koe aku ia la i Ke Kumu o Ka manao ana o Ke Aupuni e noonoo me Ka i Kauia loa no Keia mea, a ina he mau Kanaka Kupono Ke Kahi e hiki koke mai ana Kaka ua Kanalua oia no Ka hikiloka mai alaila e ae no Ke Aupuni mahope o Kona ike ana he poe Kupono io no na poe la.

Ua noi mai o Polaka e hookolo loa ia Keia, a Kokua mai o J. Koika a na hookolo loa ia Ka pauku mua o Ke Kanawai.

Aai ae la Ke Kuhina Kalaiaina, ua manao Ka Buro e hoouna aku ia Kapuni i Kanaka mana e hoponopono i Ka leve ana mai ina Kaneeka kana, mai Ka aupuni mai o Ka Moana Alalaeika.

Aai ae la o Koika i Kona manao, a i ole la he mea pono ke koakea ia Ka puka e Ka Buro no Ke Komo ana mai o Kela Kanaka paakoua Keia Kanaka paakoua; aole e Kaukaukai ia, a o Ka poe waleo, o ia mau aina me Ka poe paka, aka ina kaole pu Ke Kahi o Europa ina e loaa ana Ka poe makemake

had been evident, that in regard to orders if any
sent previous to that, the Bureau would have
to take all circumstances injure and equitable
consideration.

Mr. de Varigny stated as his opinion that
no Government was ~~under~~ ever bound to accept
and allow to mingle with their subjects, ones
whose presence might be dangerous to the moral
or sanitary condition of said subjects, and
that if any vessel was to come here as suggested
by Mr Severance and were good people the
Bureau might grant the license.

Mr Severance advocated a delay of 6.
months.

Mr Harris recapitulated the endeavours
of the Government for the last 6 months, and
insisted upon the fact that the Government had
moved energetically in the matter, stated that
if any good labourers were on the way, of
which fact he doubted, they would be admitted
after inspection.

Moved by Hon Davis and seconded
by Hon. Heuck. and carried.

The 1st ordinance is passed.

The Minister of the Interior stated
that it was the intention of the Bureau to secures
the services of M. S. Spencer in regard to the
Importation of free immigrants from the
Islands of the Atlantic.

Mr Heuck suggested to make the
Power of the Bureau more general so as to give
them chance of securing European labor if such
could be secured.

The Minister of the Interior replied
that the Bureau, while submitting this reso-
lution had merely applied themselves to what
was, in their opinion, immediately available
reserving to themselves to suggest and submit
from time to time such ordinances as they might
consider necessary..

Noho alii o Kamehameha V Feb 14 1865

Hai ae la Ke Kuhina Palaiaina, ua waiho wale mai no Ka Buro i Keia mau mea e like me ka mea hiki ana ia lakou Ke hana a hoike koke mai ia manawa. A ina he Kupono Ke Kahi mea e ae e hoike mai no lakou i kela manawa i Keia manawa e like me ka mea a lakou e manao ana he Kupono.

Hoopuka ae la no hoi o Darigny he mea Kupono i Ka Aha Ke hana ma Ka mea kookahi.

Kokua ae la Lopaka i Keia manao, he mea Kupono loa Ka manao ana a Ka Buro e hoike mai i kela manawa Keia manawa i Ka Aha Kukamalu i na hana a pau a lakou i manao a he kumu no hoi ia e holo pono ai Ka hana ma waena o Ka Buro a me Ka Aha Kukamalu.

Hookoli ia ae la Ka Pauk 2, ia Kanawai. Hoopuka ae la o Harris no Ke pauku 3. oko Kanawai i manao ia no Ka pono a na hana a Ka Buro, he pauku ano nui loa Keia. Ua kauoi ia mai e Mr Jefferson Hackfeld Ka uuku kolo loa o R. C. Wood no Keia Oihana a he mea Kupono ole Ko Kakou hoo kuu wale i Keia Semaikai i loaa wale mai ae Ka uku haaha loa, a he era Kupono aohoi Keia e oche hou ia ai Ke Kalepa mo ana ana ma waena o Keia Pae aina ma Kina.

Hoopuka ai la o Mr Darigny i Ke Kahi olelo hookoli no Ka Pauk 3, a i Kokua ia e Lovegrove.

Manao ae la o Hoike he mea Kupono Ka lawe ia mai Ke Kahi dala o Ka Waihona no Keia Oihana i mea e emi iki mai ai na lilo ma Ke ano dala ma Kina.

Hoakaka ae la Ke Kuhina waiwai he $5.000 wale no Ka mea i aeia e Ka Ahaolelo, a o Ka hookolo hou ana ina dala, he mea kupa ia i Ke K. K. wolaila he mea Kupono Ka imi ana ma Kahi e ae ia ai, a ae Ke aka kela i na mea e hana no Keia mea.

Hoopuka ae la Mr Hoike i Ke Kahi olelo hookolo no Ka Aha Kukamalu e kauoha ana i Ke Kuhina Waiwai e haawi i $10.000 mui loko ae o Ka Waihona Aupuni no Keia hana.

Reign of Kamehameha V 5. 1st Mes

Mr de Varigny suggested that it would be better to limit themselves to special ordinances.

Hon Davis agreed to this proposition it having the advantage of keeping the Priy Council informed from time to time as to the doings of the Bureau and consequently allowing of more harmony of action between the Bureau and the Privy Council.

Ordinance No 2nd passed.

Mr Harris stated that the 3rd ordinance just read was one of the most immediate importance, that the R.C. Wood was a very fast vessel, the price asked very reasonable, that Messrs Hackfeld & Co wished to reopen the China trade, and that therefore the opportunity offered was not to be neglected.

Mr Varigny offers an amendment to the 3rd ordinance which is seconded by Mr Severance.

Mr Neuck is of opinion that it would be better to use the funds of in the Treasury and thus save the expense of a credit in China.

M. de Varigny explains his amendment $5000 only are appropriated by the Legislature, to spend more would be unconstitutional, consequently financial arrangements must be entered into.

M. Neuck suggested a Resolution of the Priy Council authorising the Minister of Finance to advance $10.000 out of the Treasury for this year.

Mr C. C. Hopkins opposed this Resolution as very "dangerous and likely to endanger the system of our Government."

Noho aliʻi ana o Kamehameha V Iā 14 [illegible] 1865-

Ua Hue iKaika ae o Hopukini i Keia olelo Hoohole he mea ano hoopilikia Keia i Ke ano kana mau o Ke Kakou Aupuni.

Koikoi ae la o Parigny i Ka manao o Hopukini a ua manao e lawa no Ka pomaikai o Ke Aupuni ma kona ano iho no Keia kana.

Hoopuka ae la me Ka hoakaka i Ke ano o Ka olelo hoohole ana i waiho mai ai imua o Ka Aha, ua hoholo ia Ka olelo hololi a me Ka pauku 3 o Ke Kanawai, a ua Kakau inoa iho no hoi Ka Poe i kona inoa.

Hoopuka mai la no hoi o Hopukini Lopikana) i Keia olelo Hoohole a ua hoholo ia

Hoohiki.

Hoholo ia e koike kaahea aku Keia Aha
Hoohiki. i Ka Inoi e kokua i Ka Mea Hanohano, A. P. Kahalewai i L. K. K. no Ka Apana 2 o Hawaii
* a o Ka Mea Hanohano C. P. Kanakau i L. K. no Ka Moku Aupuni Oahu.

Hoopaneia.

* Ma Kahi o A. Fornander Ka Mea i Hoakole.-

Reign of Kamehameha V Feb 1st 1865

Mr de Varigny endorses the views of Mr Hopkins and considers the credit of the Government as fully equal to the wants of the task undertaken.

Mr Hauch explains his question, does not see the difference between credit and money.

Amendment Passed.

The first, 2nd & 3rd Ordinances Passed.

Ordered this Majesty to sign the same

Hon G. M. Robertson offers the following Resolution which was Passed.

Res 1.

Resolved That this Council respectfully recommends His Majesty the King to appoint the Hon A. M. Kahalewai as Circuit Judge for the Second Judicial in Place of A. Fornander Esq resigned, and the Hon W. P. Kanakau as Circuit Judge for the Island of Oahu.

Adjourned

Aolani Halealii.

Halawai Ka Aha Kuka Malu ma Aolani Hale hora 12 o Ke Awakea Julai 11 th 1863. [5]

Noho mai la Ka Moi ke Alii.

Alani	Hutchinson	Kekuanaoa	Kanoa
Varigny	Andrew	Kahanu	Aunaleleo
Harris	Davis	Fornander	Kamakau
Dominis	Casela	Hanaina	Kalakaua

Ka Kanolelo O.K.

Pule a paa. Ua hoopanee ia Ka helu helu ana o Ka moolelo o Ka halawai i hala.

Ua hoike mai Ka Loio Kuhina he palapala hoopii no Mr Sherman Ka mea i hoopai ia no Ka pepehi Kanaka ma Ka degree 3 no Ke Kui ana i Ke Kahi Kanaka i ona a make oiai oia ke makai a e lawelawe ana i Ka oihana o Ka makai. Ua noho oia iloko o Ka hana a paa pono Kona mau makahiki a i Keia wa Ke Kii mai nei, e hoihoi ia ia Kona mau pono ciuila malalo o Ke Kanawai. Aole no Mr Harris ua ike oia i ua Kanaka nei, a ua noho pono no Ka hana mau. A o Ka hihia ana i hana ai, aole i Kupu ae mai Kona huhu, a i hiki ai la hoi Ke manao ia he Karaima, aka, ua haule hia oia i Ka pilikia i ike ole ia.

Nana ae la o Kasela ina o Ka hoihoi ia ana o Kona mau pono ciuila, e hiki no anei ia ia Ke lawelawe i Ke Kahi oihana malalo o Ke Aupuni. A hai ae la no hoi he mea Kupono Ke akahele Ka Moi ma Keia mea. oia hoi ma Ka ae ana e noho iloko o Ke Kau Aha-olelo. Hai ae la o Mr Harris oia iho la no Kona manao no Ka mea o Ka hoopai ia ana aole no Ka heeia manao ino.

Hai ae la o Alani o Ka mea Kupono o Ka hahai aku e like me Ke ano mau oia mau palapala hoopii a hiki paha e waiho aku i Ka hoopii i Ka lima o na Lona K. Kikiki, i hiki ai Ke hoike ia mai Ka laKou manao mai ia mea, aka, aole no nae oia i hoole i Ke Kokua ana i Ka olelo hooholo, no Ka mea ua Kamaaina mua oia i Keia hihia.

Iolani Palace. (See page 241 for the Meeting of April 11-1865 RCL)

Priv Council met at Iolani Palace at 12 o Clock noon July 11th 1865.

Present His Majesty the King presiding.

Hon. E. H. Allen	Hutchison	Konia
" G. M. Robertson	Andrews	Lunalilo
" R. C. Davis.	Dominis	Kamakau
" C. C. Harris	Formander	Kapaiua
" Kahanu	Kekuanao	Castle.

David Kalakaua
Secretary.

Prayers read. The minutes of the last meeting was postponed.

The Attorney General stated that he had the petition of Mr Sherman who was convicted of Manslaughter in the 3 degree for having whilst engaged with a drunken man in the discharge of his duty as a Policeman struck the man so as to kill him. Sherman served out his time and now prayed to be restored to all his civil rights. Mr Harris said that he knew of the man that he had lived an industrious and respectable life. And that the taking of life which afterwards caused a riot was not caused by a cruelty of disposition, or in any way properly so called criminal, but was the result of accident.

Mr Castle inquired whether it was intended to restore Sherman to ability to hold office of trust etc. And stated he thought His Majesty should be very careful upon that point, especially as regards the legislature. Mr Harris said that such was his intention in moving in the case as the conviction was not in consequence of any moral turpitude.

Judge Allen preferred the mode which had been formerly followed, to wit - to refer such application to the Court, and have a report upon it, but had no particular objection to second the Resolution in this case as he was well acquainted with it.

Judge Davis was acquainted with the case and thought it very proper to advise His Majesty to grant the.

Halawai ana o Ka Aha Kuka Malu Julai 11 th 1863.

Nui

Nui ae la o Rotaka ua Kamaaina oia i Keia hihia a ua manao oia he mea Kupono Ka ae ana aku o Ka Moi i Keia palapala hoopii, a e Kokua uo hoi ia no Ka olelo hoohole

Hooh. 1.

Hoo hl. E hoohoholoia no Ka mea hoi, ua hoopai ia, o Sherman no Ka pepehi Kanaka ma Ka degree 3 i Ka makahiki 1853. a no Ka mea hoi mahope mai oia ua ua noho pono oia, me Ka noho hana, a no Ke mea hoi o Ka pepehi Kanaka ana i hoopai ia ai, he hewa ole kona, homua, me Ka manao iho ole a me Ka manao mua e hana, nolaila Ke nonoi kaha aku nei Keia Aha i Ka Moi e ae aku i Ka palapala hoopii a Sherman, a e hoihoi ia oia i Kona mau pono Civila a pau, me Ka hiki ia oia Ke lawelawe ina Oihana a pau no Ka pomaikai a me Ka Kaohaw.

Nui ae o Harris, ua olioli Ka manao o Ka Moi e hoo= kuu aku ia Kaaikaula, Ka mea i hoopai ia no Ka Pepehi Kaaikaula Kanaka ma Ka degree 3; ma Ka lawe ana i Ke ola o palapala Ke Kahi Kanaka i loaa pono aku e mor Kaloke ana hoihoi pono me Kanaka wahine, ua hoopai ia oia i Ka malama Civila o Julai 1863. A no Ka nui o na hoike Kupono no Kona noho ana, e na mea a pau o Kona apana i noho ai, a ua loaa pu no hoi Ke aloha ina mea a pau i maa ole i Ka haawi ole aku i Ka mea i hewa ma Keia Kaiaina nui. Nolaila ua hoopuka mai oia i Keia olelo Hoohole.

Hooh 2.

Hooh 2. E hooholoia, e nonoi haahaa aku Keia Aha i Ka Moi e haawi aku i Ka palapala Kalahala ia Kaaikaula Ka mea i hoopai ia no Ka pepehi Kanaka ma Ka Degree 3 i Ka makahiki 1863. i Ke Kauhale olelo Keiki o Ke Aupuni, a Ke nonoi pu aku nei no hoi Keia Aha Kuka Malu, e hoihoi pu ia ia i ka lima mau pono civila a pau.

Ma Ke Kokua ana a Lobikana ua nimau ia a ua hooholo ia.

Hai ae la Ka Moi ma Ka olelo Hawaii, ua loaa mai ia ia Ke Kahi palapala mai ia Berenina Lena mai. Ka Poe o Palapala a Brigham Young Ka Ekalesia Moremona, no Ka manao ana e hoouna mai i mau Moremona ia nei e hookupa ai

Meeting of the Privy Council July 11th 1865.

the Petition and should vote for the Resolution. The following Resolution was presented and adopted.

Res 1.

Resolved, that whereas Mr Sherman convicted of Manslaughter in 1853, and has since lived a respectable and industrious life, and whereas the Manslaughter of which was convicted was accidental, not showing Cruelty or premeditation, therefore this Council do recommend that His Majesty do grant the Petition of the said Sherman and be restored to all his civil rights, including the ability to hold Office of Trust emolument and profit.

Mr Harris stated that His Majesty had been favourably moved towards Kaai Kaula, who was convicted of Manslaughter in having taken the life of a man caught in the act of Adultery with his Kaai Kaula's wife He was convicted in July 1863. And that the most favourable representation had been made in his case by the most respectable people of his District and that he had the sympathy of many not accustomed to give sympathy to Acts of Violence.

The Attorney General thereupon moved the following Resolution.

Res 2.

Resolved that this Council do advise His Majesty that a Pardon be granted to Kaai Kaula, Convicted of Manslaughter 1863. at the July Term of the Supreme Court and that the Council do further advise that his Civil rights be restored to the said Kaai Kaula.

Seconded by Judge Davis the question was put and the Resolution was passed unanimously.

His Majesty then stated that he has received a letter from Brigham Young. - the head of the Mormon Church on the subject of his sending some Mormon Colonists to this Country, and that he had caused

an

Halawai Ka Aha Ku Ka Malu Julai 11 1865.

i pana laau no laKou. Ua pane aku oia ia Keamina Jaung, me Ka manao e hoolaha ia ae ma Ke Aha Kuhi Kuhi mai la no hoi oia i na Kumu i manao ia ai Ke mau Kumu Keakea no Ko laKou hele ana mai ia a nei, ma Ke ano hookupa no Keano e o Ko laKou mau manao, a me na hihia he nui i loohia ma muli o Ka laKou hana ana. Ua ala he mea kupono Ke Keakea mua ia Keia mau mea, i Kumu e hiki mui ole mai ai laKou.

Ko Kaela manao.

Ua manao o Kaela he mea kupono Ke Ka haawi ana aku ia laKou, a me Ka hoomana ia o Ka Puka no Ka ae ana aku, aka ua makau oia i Keia hana a laKou he mea e pono ai mahope aku a he Kumu ia ** e Keakea aku ai ia laKou, a oia hoi ma Ko laKou hele mui ana mai.

Karris Manao

Aelu helu ae la Mr Karris i Ka palapala a Keamina Jaung a me Ka palapala pane aku a Ka Moi, me Ka ninau pu aku no hoi i Ke ano o Ka manao o Ke Kuhina o Ko o America no Keia mea. Me Ka ninau ia aku, e manao no anei oia e ae Ke Aupuni o America e Cawe ia laKou malalo o Kona malu. Ae mai la Ke Kuhina America ina laKou he pono Kupa America iono.

Anaru.

Hai ae la o Anaru i Ka moolelo o Keia lahui Kanaka ma Ke ano Koomana, a me Ke ano o Ko laKou noho ana Aupuni, a ua manao oia he mea kupono ole Ka noho ana mai o Keia lahui Kanaka iwaena o laKou.

Ko Lobaka Manao.

Hoopuka ae la no hoi o Lobaka i Kona manao a ua hoopomaikai ia mai oia, i Kona ike ana, ua ike Ke Aupuni a ua lawe Koke i Kumu hana nana, a hai ae la no hoi i Ke Kumu hiiKe he hoohui Ka pono Mr Remona i Ka Ekalesia me Ka noho Aupuni ana a Ke hoopio ina mana Aupuni malalo o Ko Ekalesia.

Hoopuka ae la o Mr Karris, ua makemake Ke Aupuni i Ke Kokua mai ana o ~~Ka Kupuna~~ Ka Aha Kuka Malu i mea e like ai me Ka hope o Ke Kuhina o Ko na aina e me Ka manao o Ke Aupuni ua ~~Kakiniloa~~

Meeting of the Privy Council July 11th 1855.

an answer to be sent to Mr Young the purport of which His Majesty advised the Council - stating that the Government had concluded to print the correspondence.

His Majesty continued to point out the objections that were entertained by himself and his advisers to the settlement of the Mormons, the peculiarity of
Mormons. their views, and the troubles that had been caused by them - together with the profit and indeed probability that their emmigration might be largely not checked.

Mr Castle was as a rule in favour of the largest liberty - but regarded this movement as an omi-
Mr Castles nious one, and would like if it were possible opinion that they should be prevented from coming - but at any rate - he was fully of opinion that their coming in any considerable numbers was especially to be deprecated and as far as possible prevented.

Mr Harris read in English Mr Young's letter, and the reply which it had pleased His Majesty to command, and in answer to a question, whether the American Minister had been addressed on the subject, stated that he had been asked whether the United State Government would view them as entitled to the protection of the Treaty - and had replied, that he should so regard them if they are American Citizens.

Judge Andrews briefly received the history of this people (the Mormons) in religious point of view as well as politically and thought their presence among the people was not desirable.

Judge Davis said that he was thankful to know that the attention of the Government had been drawn to this matter, adverted to the fact that they the (Mormons) joined the state to the Church and made

the.

Kalawai Ka Aha Kumalu Julai 11 th 1866.

me Ka manao ana e like la me Ka mea ia Aupuni e hana aku ai i ua por Moremona 'la me he por e la, a pela hoi e hooiaio ia mai ai Ka manao o Ke Aupuni o Ka Moi, mamuli o Ka palapala a Moremona Luna e hoolike aku ai ma Ka hoolilo ana i ua por Moremona 'la me he por e la.

Alani. Ua hoapono mai o Alani i Ke ano o Ko Ka Moi Olelo pane, a ua hoholo kokahi ia e Keia Aha e apono aku i Ka manao a me na Kana a Ke Aupuni o Ka Moi, e pili ana no Ka hiki ana mai o Ka por Moremona ma Ke ano hoomoho Kupa panalaau mawaena o Kakou.

Hook 3.

Hook 3. Ua hoholoia, Ua ae like na Koa o Keia Aha i Ka manao o Ke Aupuni o Ka Moi, no Ka lawe ana mai, a me Ka like ia ana o na Misimari Moremona ma Keia Pae Aina, a e manao ia no, Ko lakou hookomo ia ana, a me Ko lakou ae ia ana, ma Ke ano koomaha i hai ia ae nei maluna, he Kumu io e pono ole ai, a e pono ai no hoi.

Hai ae la Ka Moi e noono ia Ke Kohoia ana i Luna K. Kaapuni no Kauai.

Dilo o he Bride i L. K. Kaapuni. Hoomaopopo ae la o Alaraki ua hala Ka Keia wahi ma Ka haalele ana o Wideman, a mana ia o Dilo he Bride no Ka mea Kupono ma ia wahi. A ua apono ia Ke Koho ana ia Me Bride.

Hoakaka ae la no hoi o Dr Harris i Ka wa i koopaia ai Ke Kumu Kauawai o Ka Makahiki 1852. ua hai aku Ka Moi i Ka por nona Oihana a pau e noho no lakou i Ko lakou Oihana, a hiki i Ka wa ana e koho hou aku ai. A ua koho ia na Luna Kauawai Kaapuni a pau o Ke Aupuni malalo o Ke Kumu Kauawai hou, Koe nae na mea elua ma Kauai, a ua olelo i Ka manao o Ka Moi e koho aku ia Naia paakai i Ke Kahi o na Kena Kaapuni o Ka Apana 3 o Ka Aha hoopololo Kaapuni. Ua hoholo kokahi ia Keia koho ia ana

Meeting of Privy Council July 11th 1853

the Church subversient to the Church.

Mr Harris then stated that government wanted the moral support of the Members of the Council and proposed to correspond by the views of agents of the Foreign Department directly with the Government at Washington believing that in as much as that Government had always treated these people as exceptional, and in view of the Treaty of Mr Young's letter they would justify His Majesty's Government in treating them as exceptional.

Judge Allen much approved of the Course of His Majesty's reply, and it was resolved unanimously that this Council do most fully approve of the views and acts of His Majesty's Government treating the advent of a body of Mormons as Colonists among us.

Res 3

Resolved, That the members of this Council fully
Res 3. agree with the views of his Majesty's Government in regard to the introduction and recognition on these Islands, of the so called Mormon Missionaries of religion and would consider their admission and toleration here, in the above mentioned religious character as eminently dangerous and impolitic.

His Majesty having expressed his desire that the Council would take into consideration the appointment of a Circuit-Judge in Kauai.

Mr Harris reminded the Council that the place
Appointment of McBride of Kauai. was vacant by the resignation of Judge Widemann and said that Duncan McBride Esq had been thought a fit person. Mr McBride's nomination was unanimously approved of.

Mr Harris then said that at the time of the abrogation.

Halawai o Ka Aha Kuka Malu Julai 11 - 1865.

Ua hoopiha mai na Komite i waiho ia aku ai Ka palapala hoopii a P. Kempostead, a ua ae ia e na Komite, a ua ae pu ia no hoi e Ka Aha.

Pela no hoi me Ka palapala hoopii a Mepro Cooke ma, Ua ae ia.

Ua waiho ia Ka palapala hoopii a Kuakuwai palapala Lela no Ka imi ana i Ka Lalelu ame Ka Loulu, ina Komite o Parigny Lana, Aimoku

Ua hoopanee ia Ka noonoo ana o Ka Palapala hoopii a Ko Lahaina por e noi mai ana i palapala ae Kookuu, a Ke Kahi halawai kou o Ka Aha Kuka malu.

Ua hoopanee ia.

D. Malakau

Ka Kauolelo.

Meeting of the Privy Council July 11th 1865.

rogation of the constitution of 1852. His Majesty had asked all officers to hold Office until His further pleasure be known. That all Circuit Judges had been appointed under the New Constitution except two on Hawaii, and therefore that it had pleased His Majesty to nominate Naiapaakai, as one of the Circuit Judges for the 3d Judicial Circuit. This nomination was unanimously approved.

Report of Committee on the Application of Philip Hempstead for Patent for a Root cutting machine was accepted.

So likewise an application of Messrs Cook Carothers & Co. for a patent for a Sugar evaporator.

Application of Mr Judd for a Patent for a mode of finding Latitude and Longitude as been referred to Messrs Varigny and Dominis.

Petition from Lahaina for Charter of Protestant Church at Wainee was deferred until next meeting owing to the absence of Mr Little.

The Council Adjourned.

Halealii Dolani Apriel 11 1865

Halawai Ka Ahakuka Malu ma Dolani Hale Apriel 11 1865.

Ka Moi Ke alii. Hon. Kanaina
Ka Bihopa o Honolulu. " Heuch
Anaru. " Formander
Hilebrand. " Kapaakea
Lobaka. " Lunalilo
Lobikana " Harris
Wale " Bariguy
Hopakini " Dominis
Kamakau " Makekau
H Kahanu. D Kalakaua Kakauolelo. Hutchinson

Mahope o ka pule a Ka Bihopa o Honolulu, ua heluhelu ia ka moolelo o Ka halawai o Ka la 17 o Feb a ua aponia.

Hopakini

Waiho ae la o Hopakini he olelo hookolo na ka Aha-kuka Malu, e hoouna ana i ka uku hoopai o H. L. no H. L Sheldon Sheldon i hoomakaukau ia e Ka Ahakuka i ka la i hala ae, a e waiho mai ana na ka Ahakuka malu e apono ae e haawi ana ia S. H Sheldon ina dala $300 no kona mau hana kokua i ke Aupuni a e hoouna ia ka uku hoopai ina dala $300.

Ua kokua ia keia olelo hookolo e Wale a ua hookolo ia.

Hook 1.

Hook 1. Hoohalaia, e hoike haahaa keia Aha i ka Moi Ke Alii, e hoouna ia kauka hoopai o H. L. Sheldon malona uku ana mai i na dala $300.

Waiho maila Ke Kuhina Kalaiaina he palapala hoopii a Cook & Carothers Cook ame Carothers ona. e haawi ia ku ia lana ka palapala Aha no na ona hana kona lana i hana ai. Ua waiho ia i ka Komite o Hopakini, Wale ame Lobikana.

Elias Hempstead Waiho ia mai la no hoi ka palapala hoopii a Elias Hempstead he mea "Non puka" Ua waiho ia ina Komite elolu, o Hopkins Heuch a me Hutchinson.

J. Love & Macklay Waiho ia mai la no hoi ka palapala hoopii a J Love ame Macklay no ka imi ana i mea ano hou no ka hoolimu ana ina ili. Ua waiho ia ina Komite elua. Harris ame Bariguy.

Hoopuka mai la ka Moi i kona makemake e hoike aku i ka Aha-kuka malu, ua manao oia e Kukulu i ke Kahi Virkana

Privy Council held at Iolani Palace Tuesday 11th April 1865

Present His Majesty the King
The Bishop of Honolulu
Lorrin Andrews.
Dr Hillebrand
H L Davis
Robertson
Wyllie
Hopkins
Kamakau
H Kahanu

Hon. Kanaina
" Heuck.
" Jornander
" Kapaakea
" Lunalilo
" Harris
" Parigny
" Dominis
" Makalena
D. Kalakaua Sect. " Hutchinson

After prayers by His Majesty's Chaplain the Bishop of Honolulu. The minutes of the 17th of February last were read and approved.

Re Matter of H. L Sheldon.

Mr Hopkins introduced a Resolution for the Privy Council, the communtation of the Penalty of H L Sheldon, prepared by the Cabinet council, recommending the Privy Council to Sanction the Resolution and to give Seldon Credit for $800 for services rendered by him, and to commute the penalty to $300 dollars.

Mr Wyllie seconded the Resolution which was passed

Res 1.

Res. 1. Resolved, That this Council respectfully advises His Majesty to commute the remainder of the sentence against H L. Sheldon on his paying the sum of three hundred dollars

Re Messrs Cook & Carothers.

The Minister of Interior brought forward an application for Letters Patent, of a new invention by Messrs Carothers & Co. The matter was referred to a committee of three. Messrs Hopkins, Wyllie & Robertson.

The Application of Elias Hempstead for letters patent for an invention of a Punching Machine was referred to a committee of three, consisting of Hopkins, Heuck & Hutchinson.

The Application of Messrs ~~Jos~~ Lowe and Mackley for letters patent for a new process of tanning skins, was referred to a committee of two Harris & Parigny.

Iolani Hale Alii April 11th 1865.

Ohana Hoo-hanohano — Hoohanohano a helehelu ae la i Ka Pau Ku Ia, o Ke Kumu Kanawai, me Ke noi mai o Ka mana o Ka Aha Kuka Malu no Ke Kupono o Keia hana. a helehelu ae la no hoi i Ke Kahi palapala i hoomaka Kau Kau ia noia mea.

Ua Kanaeleo mai ia e na hoa a me Ka apono i Kaika ana o Variguy Harris ame anaru, a ua hoohololia Keia Olelo Hoohole.

Hoohe 2.

Hoohe 2. — Ua Hoohololia ua ae mai aku Keia Aha i Ka mua i hoopaa ia ma Ke Poo o Ke Kanawai no Ka Ohana hoo-hanohano, a noi ia aku i Ka Moi e hoolaha aku ae ia Olelo Kauoha

Ua olelo Ka Moi e Kau aku maluna o Ka Moi Wahine Emma, ina Inoa Alii e like me Ka mea i hoopaa ia ma Ka Olelo hoohole mua.

Hoohe 3.

Lele ana o na Inoa Alii maluna o Emmalani. — Hoohole ia e apono aku Keia Aha i Ka mana o Ka Moi, e Kau aku maluna o Ka Moi Wahine Emma ina Inoa Alii o Ka Princess o Waiaha ame Ke Countess o Kalawa, aka ua noi haahaa aku Ka Aha e hoolilo ia Ka inoa Countess i Baroness, a i ole ia o Ka Wahine Alii o Kalawa"

Ua hoohole mua ia Ka olelo hoohole a e hoapono ana i Ka hoololi, i Ka "Wahine Alii o Kalawa," A e Kapae ia Ka Countess ame Ka Baroness

Ua hoopanee ia Ka Aha

Iolani Palace April 11th 1868.

His Majesty stated that it was his intention to make known to the Priy Council that it is his desire to institute an order of merit. Having

Order of Merit. read the 35 article of the Constitution he asked the advice of the members of the P.C. as to the propriety of creating an order, and read a decree which he had prepared.

Members Parigny, Harris and Andrews spoke in favor of the Institution and the following resolution Passed unanimously.

Res 2.

Res 2 Resolved that this Council fully concurring in the views embodied in the preamble of a decree instituting an order of Merit; respectfully advises His Majesty to promulgate the proposed decree.

The King was pleased to confer on Her Majesty Queen Emma the following titles embodied in the following Resolution viz:

Res 3.

Res. 3. Resolved that the Council approve of the Kings intention to confer upon Her Majesty Queen Emma the rank and title of Princess of Waiaha and Countess of Waiaha. but would respectfully suggest that it be allowed to substitute the title of Baroness for that of Countess. or Wahine Alii o Halawa.

The resolution was unanimously passed with the amendment "Wahine Alii o Halawa. to be inserted in the place of Countess or Baroness.

The Council adjourned sine die.

Iolani Hale Oct 20 th 1866.

Halawai Ka Aha Kuka Malu i Ka la 20 Oct 1865 12.
Ka poe hoike mai Ka Moi
Hon. E. H. Allen
" Hutchinson
" Varigny
" C. C. Harris
" J. O. Dominis
" R. C. Davis
" Kanaina.

Ka M. K. Ke Kuanaoa
Hon. Severance
" Lunalilo
" Castle
" Kamakau
" Kahau
" J. C. Heuck
Hala Kaua Lieut.

Helu helu ia Ka pule a Paw
Helu helu ia na Models o na halawai i hala a ua apono ia.
Hai ae la Ka Moi i Ka make ana o Ka Mea Hanohano R. C. Wyllie K. G. C. K. Kuhina, o Kalaina E. a he hoa hoi no Keia Aha Kuka Malu. A ua Kahea Keia i Keia halawai i mea e hiki ai ina hoa a pau o Keia Aha ke hai i ko lakou manao aloha no ka mea i make ke Kahi o ko lakou hoa Kuhina a hoa Kuka malu Kahiko.
Poopuka ae la Ka Mea Hanohano o Alani e Koho ia i mau Komite, nana e hoomakaukau i ke Kahi hoohalo Kupuna.
Koho ae la Ka Moi ia Alani, Varigny, Ke Kuanaoa Kamakau ame Davis. Hoomaka iho la Ka aha no na minute pokole a okoa hou ae.
Hoike ae la o E. H. Allen Ka Luna Hoomalu o ke Komite, a waiho maila i Keia olelo holoholo

Hooh 1.

Hooh 1. Hoholo ia, ua lohe Ka Moi ke Alii, a me na hoa Ka Aha Kukamalu o ke Aupuni, me Ka minamina a me Ka lauluu Kaumaha o Ka manao Ka make ana o Ka Mea Hanohano R. C. Wyllie Ke Kuhina o ko na Aina E i make aku nei.
Hoholo ia. Aiai hoi ua lawe ia i ke Aupuni ua la popilikia o ke Aupuni, ua hoopomaikaia i Keia i Ka loaa ana iloko ona Ka ike Kuhokomu ia Oihana nui. O kona ike ia Kanaoai o na Aupuni e, Ka noonoo lelo konna. Ka ike ina Oihana a Paw, kona noiau ma ke Kakau manao, a me kona ike ~~ma Oihana a Pro~~ i nui loko o Europa ame America a i hoomaka ia ai Ka hiki ana ia ia ke hookomo i Keia Aupuni iloko o na Oihana Aupuni o Ka Honua nei.

Iolani Palace Oct 20th 1865.

Privy Council met at Iolani Palace Oct 20th 1865 12 o'clock noon.
Present His Majesty the King. H. Rs. H. M. Kekuanaoa M.C.K.
Hon E. H. Allen — Hon H. Severance
Their Excellencies Hutchinson — " Lunalilo
" " C de Varigny — " Castle
" " C C. Harris — " Kamakau
" " J O Dominis — " Kahanu
Hon. R. C. Davis — " J. C. Heuck
Kanaina — " Kalakaua. Sect.

Prayers read. Minutes read and approved. His Majesty announced the death of His Ex. R. C. Wyllie Minister of Foreign Affairs and Member of this Council and stated that he had called the meeting for the purpose of enabling the Members of ~~this present~~ Council to ~~express~~ express their feelings towards the deceased, one of their oldest colleagues.

Hon. E. H. Allen moved that a Committee be appointed to frame the proper resolution. Passed. His Majesty appointed Hon. E. H. Allen. C de Varigny Kekuanaoa, Kamakau, Davis. The Council adjourned for a few minutes.

Hon. E. H. Allen, on behalf of the Committee submitted the following Resolution seconded by Hon. C C Harris.

Resolved. That His Majest, the King and Privy Council of State have heard of the death of His Ex Robert Crichton Wyllie, late Minister of Foreign Relations, with deep emotions of sorrow and sympathy.

Resolved, That taking Office as he did in the early and trying days of the Government, it was fortunate that he possessed such peculiar qualifications for that high trust. His knowledge of international Laws of History, of public affairs, with his ability as a writer and his large acquaintance in Europe and America, gave him great advantages in his efforts to introduce this Kingdom into the family of Nations, and his long public service greatly contributed to render permanent that important relationship. His public service being of long duration we believe, than that of any other Minister of Foreign Relations under any other Govern-

Honolulu Oct 20 th 1865.

A no kona noho loihi ana iloko o ka Ohana, i kau wo ia mai ai ia Aupuni i ka noho like ana me Keia. Ua oi ae paha kona noho hooponopono Aupuni ana, mamua ae o ke Kahi mau ana, malalo o ko Kakou mau alii, a e hoomau aur e ka hoikaika mau ana i Keia Aupuni, aole wale hoi ma na mea i pili me na Aupuni e, aka, ma ke Ano Kuloko iho ke Kahi.

Hooholoia. O Ka moolelo o ka hooponopono ia ana o Kona Ohana), i Kona wa e noho ana maia Ohana e hoike mapopo auanei ia mau mea, no Kona mau kana) i pili me na Aina e, a ke Kumu nui no hoi ia nona e hauoli ai, e like la hoi me Kakou, i ka, hoo mapopo. na haawi like ia ke Kanaka, Ka pono ame na mea a pau, iloko o Kona wa e noho hoopunopono Aupuni ana, a ua Kukulu iho oia i ka Ohana) o Kona Aina e na ke Kahua paa, a oiai Kakou e Kanikau ana) no Kona make ana, e hauoli pu no Kakou, na haawi loihi ia mai Kona ola loihi ana ma Keia ao, i mea e pomaikai ai Kona alii a me Keia Aupuni.

Hooholoia. Ke manao nei ma kou o Kona hoo = noho ia ana ma ka Ohana iloko o na la popilikia o ke Aupuni he wa pomaikai ia, a ma kou e Alii hoohaaha iho ai, make ua la ua haawi ia mai oia e Ke Akua, e Kokua a Kakou aku i na pono e hana ia ana no Ke Kahi Aupuni e Aumuku ana no Kona mau pono. O Kona naauao iloko o na Ka Kuka Kona ma Kaukau i ka hooponopono, Kona ike i ka hana Kanawai a me Kona hoopapau i mea e pono ai ka hoohanohano ia ana o Kona Moi a me Kona Aupuni, na hoolaua ia ia noia wa, no ka hoopii ana aku ina pono.

Hooholoia, E like ka moolelo o Keia Aha i hoike mai ka nui o na ninau pohihihi i pili pono ia Ohana). A iloko o Keia manawa pilikia o ke Aupuni i hoike ia ai Kona hooma = nawanui a me ka hoikaika pau ole. Ma nei wahi i hana ia ai na kuikahi ke Ekuleleu, a Kona aoao i hoopono pono ai, ai hoopaapaa ia ai, ai a ponoia ai. a he mea nui a hoo = = malamaia ia mai ai ko Ka Kou Kaumaha, no ka mea i Kua ai hoomanawanui iloko o na la inea o Ka ino i Kala ae nei, a i Kala mai o Kakou aku.

Hooholoia. O ke Kakou Hoa Kuka, ka mea i hoohiki ia no ka lawelawe pono ana i Kana mau Ohana) i pili Aupuni a aole wale hoi i mele ma ke ano o ka noho Kino ana iho

Ia.

Sovereign, continually imparted strength to the Government, not only in its foreign but domestic relations.

Resolved that the history of the administration of the Office, while held by him, will very fully illustrates the relations of the Government of Foreign Powers and it must have been a subject of great satisfaction to him, as it is to us. to feel assured, that a liberal justice and a scrupulous regard for the rights of all parties marked his political Course, and that he has placed the foreign relations on a satisfactory footing. And ~~which~~ while we deeply mourn his ~~life~~ loss, we have reason to rejoice that his life of usefulness was so long spared to his King and his country.

Resolved, That we regard his appointment to Office, especially as it was in the infant days of the government, as one of these fortunate events. which, with all reverance we say, seems like a Providential interposition, to aid and sustain a struggling nation. His wisdom in council, his ability in negociating, his knowledge of legislations, and his entire devotion to the interest and honor of the King and his Government made him equal to the trying exigencies which he was called to encounter.

Resolved. That the records of this council will bear witness to the numerous questions of difficulty which especially pertained to this office, and it was on this theatre and these occasions that his unfailing Zeal and self sacrificing Spirit was so fully illustrated. It was here that the numerous treaties which he negotiated were discussed and ratified and it adds to our present grief to reflect that so many who aided by their wise and patriotic courage in the trials of their days have passed away.

Resolved, That our associate, although so eminent in the discharge of his public duties was not less so in his private. He had a high toned sense of honor, an enlarged philanthropy and a generous cheerful spirit. There was no object of charity or benevolence which did not secure aid from his liberal hand. His large investments and energy in developing the resources of the Islands, evinced a

similar

Iolani Hale Oct 20 th 1865.

Aia iloko ona ka manao Hawaiians kiekie, ke aloha ina ma ia pau a me ka Lokomaikai. Aole ke Kahi Oiaio Nui ke Aloha, a me ka Lokomaikai i loa a ole ke Koikoi mai ia mai e ia. O kona hoolilo mai ana ia ia la ma ka hoomi ana ia Lokomaikai, a me na loaa o Kia Pa ana, a e like la me kona Paulele i kana mau Olelo ana aupuni pela no hoi ia, e ao na kona pili Kuio e ae mawaho a i ke Kaiaulu ua e Hanikau ai no kona make ana, e hauoli no Kakou, no ka loaa ana ia Kakou ka hoomanao mau ana o na e hoohalike aku ai i kana mau hana maikai.

Ua hoohalemai ia, a hoopau e ia ka Halawai.

~~was not less so in his Private~~ similar devotion to the prosperity of the Kingdom which his entire Political life has done, and while we mourn his loss in all the relations of life, it gives us great satisfaction to cherish his memory, and may we try to imitate his noble example.

The resolutions were unanimously passed and the the Council adjourned.

Aha Ahi.

Halawai Ka Ahakuka Malu Jan 20 1866 at 12 o h.

Ka pori koko mai Ka Hoi Ke Alii.	Ka M. H. Hutchinson
Hon E H Allanii	" Cha. Harris
" G M Robertson	" Varigny
" R L Davis	" Dominis
K. M K. Kekuanaoa.	Hon Makalena
" C Kanaina	" Kahanu
" A H Cartle.	" Kamakau
" C Kapaakea	" S. P. Kalama
" Amara	" Konander

V. Palakaua. Seat

Prayers were read by Judge Andrews.
Adjourned ia Ka mohala o la 20 Oct a apopoia.

Waihonau la o Halaki i Ka manao o Hon Desmoyerte Kumisina o Farani no Ke Kahi Luina Farani o Batist Lavigny Konaina, a waiho mai la ma Ke ano olelo hookolo i Kauu palapala hoopii imua o Ka Aha.

Hoohi 1.

Hoohi 1. Hoholoia, no Ka mea hoi, ua hoakeua ia o Batiste Lavigny no Ke kuhi ahi, me Ka manao ino ma Ka la 10 o Julai M. H. 1865 imua e Ka Ahakikie, a no Ka mea hoi, ua hoomaopopo lea ia mai ia mai ia manawa, ua ano pupule oia, no Ka imi ana i Ke kahi manawa mamua iki aku o Ka hana ia ana o Ka hewa, a no Ka mea hoi, ua ikeia mehe mea la, o Ke ano mau o ua Lavigny nei he ano maikai, koe nae Ka wa e imi mai ai, a ua loaa hoi Ka mea kupono e hiki ai ia ia Ke kaohi i Keia ana, Nolaila Ke noi aku nei Keia Aha Kiekie Malu i Ka Hoi e hoopau i Ke Koena o Ka hoopii a ua Lavigny la, Ka mea i hoopaahaia mana makahiki Ahiu, ma Ka hewa oolea, iria nae a hoi aku ua Lavigny nei mai Keia aina, Koe mahope iho o Kona hookuu ia ana mai, ma Ka Hale Paahao iloko o Ka mahina hookahi. E ae ia Ka hoopuu ia ana malalo o Keia Kumu, e hoopaa ia no Ka Paahao a hiki i Kona la e ~~hoi~~ hoalle ai mai Keia Aupuni aku, a ua ikeia no hoi me Ka hoomaopopo ia ia oia e hoi hou mai ma Keia Aupuni, alaila

e

Privy Council held Jan 20th 1866 at 12 o'clock noon.

Present His Majesty the King Hon C C Harris
Hon E H Allen " " Wm Parker
" Wm Robertson " " Paty
" R C Davis " " Cummins
His R H M Kekuanaoa Hon Makalena
Hon C Kanaina " Kahanui
" S N Castle " Kamakau
" C Napaakea " S P Kalama
" Andrews " Coan.

Kalakaua Sec.

Prayers were read by Judge Andrews.

Minutes of the meeting of Oct 20th was read and approved.

His Ex C C Harris stated that it was thro the solicitation of H B M's Commissioner Hon Wodehouse that the matter which he was about to submit was brought before the notice of the Privy Council. He introducing in the form of a resolution a petition of one Baptiste Lavigny convicted of Malicious Burning.

Baptiste Lavigny.

Res 1.

Resolved. That whereas Baptiste Lavigny was convicted of Malicious Burning on the 11th day of July 1865 in the Supreme Court and whereas, it was made apparent at the trial, that the accused was laboring under partial Alteration of mind - the effect of recent intemperance at the time of the commission of the Offence - and whereas, it appears that the general character and conduct of the said Lavigny is good except when under the effects of excessive drink and that there is an opportunity for him to leave the Country. Therefore this Council do advise His Majesty to remit the balance of the sentence of the said Lavigny, which was imprisonment at hard labour for the space of three years on condition that he the said Baptiste Lavigny do leave this country within one month ~~from this month~~ after being released from the Prison. That the pardon be granted, on condition that the party be held in custody until the day of his departure from this Kingdom, it being understood

e hoohanaia ia mea i Ke Koena o Rona uku hou=
pai.

Waiho mai la Ke Kuhina Kalaiaina imua o Ka Aha
he mau Kula i Kukulu ia no Ka pono o Ka Papa
Hoopae lima hana.

Kula Ka Papa Homaiaas. Nou ae la o Castle ae e hoohoko ia ua mau Kula
nei. ua Kokua mai o E. H. Allen. a ua hoohoko loa
ia. (Ua waiho ia aku na Kula ma Ka lima o Ke Kuhina
Kalaiaina o Ke pai ana aku ma na Nupepa.)

Lima Hawaii i Komaka Moana. Hoopuka hou mai la Ke Kuhina Kalaiaina no na Lima
Hawaii i hoopiha ia e Ka Moku Kepi ma Ka Moana.
a ua hoohoko ia Keia Olelo hoohoko.

Hoohl 2

Hoohl 2. Hoohoia, No Ka mea hoi mamuli o Ka hana ino a Ka Moku
Ahi "Liliuokalani" ua paapu na moku i hoopiha ia, me na
Kanaka Hawaii maluna, ma Ke ano Kuhina, a he nui wale
hoi o lakou ua hoopae ia iluna ma Ka aina e, me Ka nele
a ua nui hoi na dala i hoolilo pono ia e Ko Ka Moi
Hanikele ma Kapalakiko a me Ke Kahi poe ae, no na
mea e hiki ai Ke hoihoi mai ma Keia Aupuni, a no ka
la ua hoolilo pono ia na dala he iwakalua Kumama=
kolu Haueli me Kanalima Kumamakiku me $\frac{95}{100}$ a ua
Kupono Ke hoihoiia aku i Ka pae $\frac{\text{mana}}{\text{hana}}$ i aku ia mau dala
Kolaila. e hoohoia, o ua hana i hana ia e ua moku
la, he pono nui no Ka lehulehu e like me Ka mea i ma=
naoia ma Ka Pauku 15 o Ke Kumukanawai, a Ke noi
aku nei Keia Aha Kukamalu, e Kikoo ia Kela mau dala
mai Ka loaihona Dala o Ke Aupuni, i mea e hoohana ai
ia mau lilo, a Ke ae like nei makou e haawi i Keia
mau dala i oia mea.

Ua Kuoko i Ka Manao o Ka Moi Ke Alii e Koho aku ia
E. H. Nikiko Ke ame Lunike i Kotele o Ka Moku Aupuni
o Hawaii.

Ua hoopauee ia Ka Aha.

that if he returns he should be liable to serve out the time of his imprisonment.

His Excellency the Minister of the Interior submitted before the Council several ordinances framed by the Board of Immigration which he read

Ordinances of the Board of Immigration.

Mr Castle moved that the ordinance be passed seconded by E. H. Allen the motion was put and carried unanimously. (Given to the Minister of Interior of publication in the Local papers)

Destitute Hawaiian Seamen Representations of the Shenandoah

The matter of Hawaiian Seamen in destitute conditions in Foreign Ports was brought forward by the Minister of the Interior. The following Resolutions was unanimously passed.

Res 2.

Res 2. Resolved. That Whereas, By the Depredations of the Ship "Shennandoah" many vessels were destroyed during the last summer, having Hawaiian subjects on board as Crews and parts of Crews, many of whom were landed on Foreign shores in a destitute condition, and a large expence was necessarily incurred by His Majesty's Consul in San Francisco and others in enabling them to return to this country, do that it appears that the sum of Twenty three hundred and fifty seven dollars 72/100 is justly due to various individuals for such disbursements. Therefore. It is resolved, That the Actions of the said Ship constituted a public disaster as contemplated by Article 15. of the Constitution, and this Council do recommend that the said sum be drawn from the Public Treasury for the purpose of defraying said expences, - and do concur in the appropriation of the said sum to this use.

It pleased His Majesty the King to appoint E. H. Hitchcock and Mr Lindsay Notary Public for the Island of Hawaii.

The Council Adjourned.

Iolani Palace

Halawai Ka Aha Kuka Malu March 26th 1886.
Pi'ikiki mai Ka Moi Ke Alii.

Hon. Alani	" Kapaakea
" Lopaka	" Heuck
" Lohiau	" Kanaina
" Cariegny	" Kahalewai
" Hutchinson	" Kumakaw
" Harris	" Lunalilo
" Pakanu.	" Kalakaua Konia

Hiluhelu ia Ka Pule e Amaru.
Hiluhelu ia Ka Mooleto o Ka halawai o Ka la 20 o Jan a ua aponia.
Hoopuka ae la Ke Kuhina Kalaiaina no ke ano hemahema o Ka hoopuka ana o Ka Olelo Kahea Alii no Ka Aha Kuka Koa Koa ana i Ka Aha Olelo, nolaila i likeai me Ke Kumu Kanawai, ua hoololi ia, me Ka hookolia pene.

Hook 1.

Hook 1. Hookolia. E ao haahaa aku Keia Aha i Ka Moi Ke Alii e hoa Koa Koa ae i Ka Aha olelo o Keia Aupuni, ma Ka Hale Hookolokolo ma Ka la 25 o Aperila e hiki mai ana.

Ua hoololi ia Ka Olelo Kahea a e hookolia pene:

Olelo Kahea.

Oma Kou o Kamehameha V. Moi o Ko Hawaii Pae Aina ma Ke Akoni o Ke Akua, ua olu olu ia makou Ke Alii;

Ke Kahea,

ana aku, e like me na mea i olelo ia ma Ko Kakou Kumu Kanawai, e halawai ana na hoa o Ka Aha olelo o Ko makou Aupuni ma Ka Hale Hookolokolo, ma Ko makou Kulana Kuhale Alii ma Honolulu, no Ka hookoana ina hana ana i Ka Lahulelu ma Ka hora 12 Awakea i Ka la 25 o Aperila M. H. umi kumamawalu haneri me Kana ono Kumamaono.

Haawi ia malalo o Ko makou aina ma Ka ma=Kou Hale Alii, ma Honolulu, i Keia la 26 o Maraki M. H. hookahi tausani e walu haneri me Kana ono Kumamaono, i Ke Kolu hoi ona ma Kahiki o Ko makou noho Alii ana.

Kamehameha Ke.

Ma Ke Kauoha,
Hod. W. Pitcheneon
Kuhina Kalaiaina

Iolani Palace.

Meeting of the Privy Council March 26th 1866.

Present His Majesty the King		Hon Andrews	
Hon E. H. Allen.		" Kapaakea	
" C. C. Robertson	2	" Beckley	
" J. S. Davis		" Kanaina	
Their Excellencys Cariegy		" Kahalewai	
" " Hutchinson		" Kamakau	
" " Harris		" Lunalilo.	
Hon. Kekauonohi		" Kalaiaua	Sect.

Prayers read by Hon Judge Andrews.

Minutes of the 20th of Jan were read and approved.

His Excellency the Minister of the Interior stated that owing to an oversight in framing the Proclamation for convening the Legislature, that it was necessary according to the Constitution to make an amendment.

Res.

Resolved, that this Council, respectfully advises His Majesty the King to convene the Legislature of the Kingdom, to meet at Honolulu on the 25th day of April next ensuing.

Res.

The Proclamation was amended to read as follows

Proclamation.

We Kamehameha V. by the Grace of God, of the Hawaiian Islands. King,

Do Proclaim.

That it is our pleasure, in pursuance of the provisions of Our Constitution, that the Members of the Legislature Assembly of Our Kingdom do assemble at the Court House, at Our Capital City of Honolulu, for the Dispatch of Public Business at 12 o'clock M. on the 25th day of April A. D. eighteen hundred and sixty five.

Given under our Royal Sign Manual, at Iolani Palace, Honolulu By and with the advice of Our Privy Council of State, this twenty sixth day of March A.D. eighteen hundred and sixty six, in the third year of our reign.

Sign / Kamehameha R.

By Authority

Fred. W. Hutchinson

Minister of the Interior.

Iolani Hale.

Honolulu Ka Ahakuka Malu April 9th 1866.

Kapae i hiki Ka Moi Ke Alii	Hon. Kamakau.
His E. H. Kekuanaoa	" Kahanu
Heir Ex. Hutchinson.	" Makalua
" " Varigny	" Kanaina
" " Harris	" R. G Davis
" " Dominis	" D Kalakaua

Prayers were read by the Hon R G Davis.

Ua kukakukia ka mookilo o Ka Halawai i hala a ua Apuaia.

Olelo ae la Ke Kuhina Waiwai ua koho ia Ke Keena Kuapuni o Hilo malalo o Ke Kumu Kanawai nua a he mea kupono Ka hoopuka hou ana i Ke Kahi pala ~~2~~ hookahi hou malalo o Ke Kumu Kanawai kere aku no Ka noho ukauka ma Ke akea mea Ka ona pinepine Ka mea e noho ana ma ia wahi nolaila ua manao Ke Alii e hoopau ia ia, a e koho ia Lepe Laimana e pani i Kona hakahaka.

Ua kokua ae Ka Mea Hanohano H. Kahanu a ua hookolokolo Ke koho ana.

Ua loaihe ia mai e Ke Kuhina Kalaiaina i notary no Ka mokupuni o Oahu.

Mahope iho o Ka hoopaapaa kupono ana ua hookolo ia e lilo o A. A. Widemann i no Natere no Ka Mokupuni Oahu.

Iolani Palace.

Meeting of the Privy Council April 9th 1866.

Present His Majesty the King. Hon. Hamakua.
His R. Nicholas Keliuanaoa " Kahanu
Their Ex's Hutchinson " Madalena
" " Varigny " Kanaina
" " Harris " Kekauluohi
Hon. R. G. Davis Lee't
Prayers were read by the Hon. R. G. Davis.
Minutes of the last meeting read and approved.

The Minister of Finance stated the present Circuit Judgeship of Hilo became vacant by the appointment of Hon. Kapaniia Kenway under the old Constitution, and required by the new Constitution to issue a new one, but owing to the bad habits and intemperance of the present incumbent, it was his Majesty's desire to discharge him from the office and to appoint Mr Rufus Lyman to fill the vacancy.

Hon. Kahanu seconded the motion and the vote unanimously carried.

The appointment of a Notary Public for the Islands of Oahu was proposed by the Minister of the Interior.

After a fair discussion the Council unanimously passed the N. A. Wodemann be duly appointed Notary Public.

By the recommendation of the Minister of the Interior the King was pleased to appoint Rufus Lyman Notary Public for the Island Oahu.

Aui ka Aha Kuka Malu ma Iolani Hale Oct 8 6

Por i liki mai o ka Moi ke Alii

Hutchinson	Hon Kapaakea
Harris	Kanaka'ao
Harris	Kahanu
Phillips	Kunalilo
Kanoa	Alani
Bishop C.R.	Castle
A. Fornander	Lobaka
H. M. Severance	Unarn
Kanaina	
Bikopa o Honolulu	
Kakalina	S Kalakaua
	H.K. Oleo.

Pule apau

Hehelelia ka wavelo o ka halawai i Hila a aponia

Hoopuka mai la ke Kuhina Kalaiaina he palapala hoopii no ka por hui Kunalilo, e noi mai ana e
(2.) haawi ia'ku ia lakou ka Palapala ae e hoo=
hui malalo o na Kanawai o ka Aina, a
e noho no koi malalo o na Kanawai koa o
ke Aupuni e paa nei. Ua ae ia ka lakou
palapala hoopii, a ua kauoha ia ke Ku=
hina Kalaiaina e hoopuka aku i Palapala
ae hoohui, i waa Pualikoa la e like me
na Kanawai e paa nei.

Hoopuka hou mai la na Kuhina Kalaiaina
na ka Hui Mahi Ko o Kaanapali
nei he palapala noi, e noi ana i ae ia
(1.) ka lakou noi ma ka haawi ia ana ia lakou
o ka palapala ae e hoohui no na makahiki
he. 25. — Mahope iho o ke Kuka ana, ua
ae ia ka lakou noi, a ua kauoha ia ke
Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi ia'ku Kapala-
pala ae hoohui ia lakou e like me na
Kanawai e paa nei woia mau mea.

Ua hoole ia Ka Palapala hoopii a Ka Hui hana has.

Hoopuka ia mai e He Kahina Kalaiaina he papapala noi
ae e hoohui no Ka Ekaleia Hoolepope ma Wailuku.
Ua ae ia.

Privy Council met at Iolani Palace Oct 9 1866.

Present His Majesty the King.
Their Ex Ministers Interior — Hon. Kapaakea
" Finance — " C. Kanaina
" Foreign Affairs — " Kauaikau
" Attorney Gen. — " Kahanui
~~Gov Oahu~~ Kauai — " Lunalilo
Hon. C. R. Bishop — " Allen
" A. Fornander — " Castle
" H. A. Severance — " G. M. Robertson
" Kanaina — " C. & Andrews
" Bishop of Honolulu. — " D Kalakaua
" Makalena. — Secretary.

Prayers read.

Minutes read and approved.

The Minister of Interior read a petition from the Pacific Sugar Plantation, at Kaanapali Maui praying that (2.) a Charter of incorporation be granted them for the term of 25. years. The petition was duly considered and granted ~~the petitioners their prayer~~ authorizing the Minister of Interior to issue the same.

The Minister of Interior introduced a petition from the Hawaiian Cavalry, praying that (1.st) a charter of incorporation be granted to them as a body of volunteer Military Organization, ~~and~~ acting at present under the Regular military Regulations. The petition was duly granted authorizing the Minister of the Interior to issue the same, according to the existing laws.

The Petition of the Iron Foundry works was refused.

The Petition of H. Church ~~of Honolulu~~ was granted and the Minister of Interior instructed to issue to the above ~~corporation~~ corporation a Charter for the term specified in the application.

Adjourned.

Hui Ka Aha Kuka Malu ma Iolani Hale March 14th 1867

Ka Por i hiki mai o Ka Moi Ke Alii
Kamea Kekie M. Kekuanaoa

Alani	
Ke Kuhina Kalaiaina	Lobaka
" Waiwai	Makalua
" Konaaina	Kanaina
" Loio	Kahanu
Ke Kiaaina o Oahu	Kelibalani
" Kauai	Heuck
Kamea Kanohano Bihopa	Kalakaua
" Kakela	

Pule a Pau.

Helu helu ia Ka Moolelo o Ka Halawai o Okakoba a ua apono ia me na hua hoololi no Ka Palapala hoopii a Ka Hui Kanawao me Ke Kahi Por e ae, e hoopanee ia, a hiki i Ka wa a Ka Loio Kuhina e hoike mai ai, no Ke Kupono o Ka ae ia ana o Ka Palapala ae Hoohui ma Ke ano o Ke Kumu wehe akea ana.

Hoike mai Ke Kuhina Kalaiaina, ua hoihoi lakou i Ka Palapala noi, i Palapala Ae Hoohui, a hiki i Ka wa a lakou e noonoi hou mai ai.

Kuhina Kalaiaina. Hoike a Ka Loio Kuhina.

Hoike mai la Ka Loio Kuhina i Kona manao no Ka ae ia ana o Ka Palapala ae hoohui, i Ka Por Kanawao: no Ke Kupono a me Ke Kupono ole. No Ka mahele ole ia ma Ka olelo Hawaii ua waiho ia, a laua hou ia mai me Ka unuhi ia ma Ka olelo Hawaii.

Hoopuka hou mai la Ke Kuhina Kalaiaina, he Palapala noi ae hoohui, e Ka Hui Mahiai Alii o Hawaii nei a ua hoohoia.

Hooh 1.

Hoohoia, E ae ia Ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi aku i Palapala ae Hoohui; i Ka Hui Mahiai Alii o Hawaii nei, no na Makahiki he Kanaluna. Hooh 1.

Hoopuka hou mai la Ke Kuhina Kalaiaina he Palapala noi hoopii na N. L. Sheldon no Ka hoihoi hou ia o Kona mau pono Loiola. Ma Ke noi a Ka mea Kanohano.

Privy Council met at Iolani Palace March 14th 1867

Present His Majesty the King
" Highness Ke Kuamoo
Hon. E. H. Allen. Hon. R. C. Davis
Their Ex's Ministers of Interior " Ma Kalua
" " " Finance " Kanaina
" " " Foreign Affrs " Keohaus
" " Attorney General " Wilibrand
" " Gov. Oahu " Heuck
" " " Kauai " A Pala Kaua Secy.
Hon C. R. Bishop
" L. Lee Castle

Prayers were read.

Minutes of the meeting of Oct last was approved with the amending paragraph, that the petition of the Honolulu Iron works and others for incorporation was postponed for further consideration and the Attorney General was instructed to report upon the propriety of Granting it upon the principles of General public policy.

The Minister of Interior made known to the Council that the Corporation of the Honolulu Iron works, have withdrawn their petition, until some future period.

The Attorney General as previously instructed submitted his report on the propriety of granting a charter of incorporation to the Honolulu Iron Works. Owing to the reports not being translated into Hawaiian, it was defered until translated, to be brought up for discussion at the next meeting of the Privy Council.

The Minister of Interior presented an application for a Charter of incorporation from the Hawaiian Agricultural Society.

Res. 1.

Resolved That the Minister of the Interior be hereby
Res 1 authorized to grant a Charter of Incorporation to the Royal Hawaiian Agricultural Society for the term of fifty years.

Halawai Ka Aha Kuikamalu ma Iolani Hale March 14 1867

C. R. Bihopa) a i Kokua ia e Kakela; ua hoopiha ia Ka Palapala hoopii a A. L. Sheldon.

Hoopuka mai la Ka Luna Panawai Kiekie i Ke Kahi mau manao hoike Kumakena no Keia Aha, no Ka make ana o Ka Mea Hanohano G. M. Lobikana); a nonoi pu mai la) no hoi e Koho ia i mau Komite nana e hoopaapono i Olelo Hoohalo no Ka hoike ana o Keia Aha i Ka minamina no Ka make ana o Ke Kahi o Ko Lakou mau hoa,

Kohoia ae la na Komite. O Alani, Bihopa) a me Kekuhina Kalaiana).

Hoopuka mai la Ke Kuhina Waiwai; i Ko Ka Moi waiwai Kauwale ai ma Hawaii; ua make iho Ke Kahi hoa o Keia Aha oia o L. Kapaakea, a nonoi mai la no hoi e Koho ia i mau Komite no Ka Hoohalo ana i mau olelo hoohalo e hoike ai i Ko Lakou minamina a me Ka hoike ana i Ko Lakou aloha i Ka Ohana o Ka mea i make,

Kohoia ae la no Komite o Kekuhina Waiwai; O Kanoa a me Ka Mea Hanohano o Lobaka.

Puka mai la o Alani, Kekuhina Kalaiana, a me Bihopa a hoike mai la i Ka lakou aiae olelo Hoohalo i hoo= hoholo ai no Ka Make ana o Lopikana;

Hoohalo.

No Ka mea, ua loke Kumakena Keia Aha i Ka make ana o Ka Mea Hanohano George Maikoa Lobikana) i Keia Kakahiaka a ua hai ia aku i Ka Moi iloko o Kona Aha Kuka Malu; a no Ka mea ua makemake Ka Aha e hoike i Ko lakou aloha nona a me Ko lakou manao nui no Kona mau hana pili i Ka pomaikai o Ka lehulehu, aole wale no Ka Lilo ana i hoa no Keia Aha, aka, na Kana mau hana lehulehu malalo o Ke Aupuni, a me Ko lakou Hanikau Kumakena ana me Ka minamina no Kona make ana,

Nolaila:

E hoohololia, Ua Hanikau lealea

Meeting of the Privy Council at Iolani Palace March 14, 1867

The Minister of Interior submitted a petition from Henry. L. Sheldon praying that all his civil rights be restored to him by His Majesty the King.

By motion of the Honorable Mr Bishop and seconded by Mr Castle that the petition be refused. The motion was put and carried.

The Chancellor made a brief eulogy on the announcement of the death of the Honorable G. M. Robertson, and moved that a committee be appointed to frame certain resolutions, expressing the deep sympathy of the Council on the occasion of the death of one of their members.

The committees appointed were Chancellor Allen Hon. C. R. Bishop His Excellency, T. C. Hutchinson

His Excellency C. C. Harris mention that during His Majesty's absence on Hawaii, another member of the Council, G. M. Robertson had been called away to another world, and moved that a committee be appointed for the purpose of drawing certain resolutions, expressing their feeling of condolence and sympathy with the relations of the deceased.

The committees appointed were His Ex. C. C. Harris His Ex. Gov. Kanoa, Hon R. G. Davis.

Committees Allen. Hutchinson & Bishop entered from the adjoining room and made their report, as follows:

Whereas the melancholy intelligence of the sudden death of the Honorable George Marrison Robertson has been announced this morning to His Majesty the King in Privy Council, and whereas the Council desire to make an expression of their respect for his character and their appreciation of his eminent public services, not only as a member of this body, but in other departments of the Government, as well as of their deep sorrow, and sympathy.

Therefore,

Olelo Hakuka Malu ma Iolani Hale Maraki 14. 1867

Hook 1. Hakow me ka minamina no Keia hoa Kaulana o ka Aha, Ka mea i Kupono no ka lawelawe ana i na Oihana Lehulehu, ma Kona hooholo koikoi ana me ka naauao nui, a ma ka loihi o Kona noho ana i ka Oihana Aupuni, a me Kona ike iloko o ka olelo o Keia Aupuni a me Kona loina a me ka noho ana o na Kanaka.

Hook 2. Hoohoio ia ua hoolohe Hakow me ka mahalo nui i ka nui mau olelo wehewehe no na mea a Paw e pili ana no ka pono o ke Aupuni, ~~ka~~ i olelo ia e ia me ka naau makee alii no ka pono o ke Aupuni a me ka pomaikaio ka lahui.

Hoohoioia, Oiai ke u nei Hakow me ka minamina
Hook 3. no Kona nalo ana iku, a aole koi Hakow e lohe hou i Kona leo iloko o ko Hakow Aha, aka, aia mau kana mau hana akea i pili no ke Aupuni, imua o Hakow no ko Hakow hoohalike ~~ana~~ iku.

Hoohoioia, Ua Kaw koikoi mai Kona make ana
Hook 4 malua o ko Hakow manao, no ka mea, Oiai oia i ke kiko maena o Kona ola ana, aka, ua loihi Kona noho ana i ka Oihana Aupuni, a no ke Kupono o Kona ike no na mea a Paw, me ke mea la ua like ia ia na Oihana a Paw. Ina no e hana Alodio ana oia imua o ka Papa Kona Kuleana aina, a i ole ia ma na mimau pohihihi Paha o ke Kanawai, ma ke ano Kuna Kanawai no ka Aha Kiekie a i ole ia o ke Kahi Paha ona Kuhina o Ka Moi, ua ili aku ka hanohano i ke Aupuni ma na Oihana a Paw ana o Kaw ai no ke Aupuni Ka mea ana i hoohanawa pono loa ai.

Hoohoioia. Ma Kona noho ana Oihana, ua ae aku
Hook 5 me ka ike aku o Keia Aha i Kona noho pono. A ia ia na ano e hoo ulu ia ai ka hilinai ana a me ka mahalo ana iku ia ia. No ka mea he Kanaka Koiau me ke akamai Kuo me ka noho pono ~~a~~ me ka manao io. Ua ikaika Kona manao i ka hilinai ana ma ka Poe a me ka hoomana a ua hoopili aku oia, ia mau mea i ke ao o Kona mau Oihana a Paw o Kona Ola ana.

Hoohoioia. Ke mahalo pu nei Keia Aha me Kona
Hook 6. Oihana no Keia ma ~~Kona~~ minamina ana, no ka mea ua ike Hakow iloko o Keia Ola ana he kii Kupono ia no ~~ka~~ Ka oia kai.

Privy Council at Iolani Palace March 14th 1867.

Therefore,

Res 1. Resolved, That we deeply mourn the loss of this distinguished member of the Council, who was so well fitted for the discharge of its varied duties by sound judgment and learning, by long public service, by a knowledge of the language of the country as well as of its usages and customs.

Res 2. Resolved That we have listened with great respect to his wise counsels which were always given with a loyal purpose for the stability of the Government, and the prosperity of the people.

Res 3 Resolved That while we mourn his loss, and shall never again hear his voice in our councils, still his example of devotion to the public service is before us for our imitation.

Res 4 Resolved, That his death impresses us the more, for although he was in the meridian of life he had been long in the public service; and his qualifications were so varied that it seemed to make no difference, whether he was making awards in the Land Commission, giving opinions often upon complicated questions of law as a judge in the Supreme Court, or as one of His Majesty's Ministers, the discharge of his duty always reflected honor upon the Government which he so faithfully served.

Res 5 Resolved, That in private life, his virtues (qualities which inspire) were worth of high appreciation. He had confidence and respect, for he was an enlightened upright and conscientious man. He was influenced by strong moral and religious convictions in all the duties of life.

Res 6. Resolved, That we sympathize deeply with his family in their irreparable loss, for we know that in this relation of life he was a model of excellence.

Res 7. Resolved, That the Privy Council will pay the last tribute of respect to his memory, by attending in a body his funeral obsequies.

Res 8. Resolved That the members of the Privy Council wear the usual badge of mourning, for the period of thirty days.

Resolved; That the Secretary transmit

a.

Ahakuka Malu ma Iolani Hale Maraki 14. 1867

Aoth 7. Aoholoia, E hele aku na hoa a Pau o Ka Ahakuka Malu, e hoike aku i Kolakau manao aloha hope i Kona Kino Kupapau ma Ka hale ana i Kona hooluwa.

Aoholoia, E aahu iho na Hoa a Pau o Ka Aha
Aoth 8. kuka Malu i Ka Kapa Kaw ma na wahi mau e aahu ia ai no na la he Kanakolu mai Keia la aku.

Aoholoia. E waiho aku Ke Kakauolelo i Ke
Aoth 9. Kope o Keia mau olelo Aoholo ma Ka Lima o Ka Ohana o Ka mea i make.

Ua hoholo lokahi ia na olelo Aoholoia i Kakau ia maluna a Apono ia Ka olelo hoike a Ke Komite.

Puka mai la na Komite o Waraki, Kobaka, ame Kanoa, a hoike mai la i Ka lakou olelo Aoholo.

Aoth 3.

Aoholoia, Ua lohe Keia Aha no Ke Kaumaha Kaulau no Ka make ana o Ke Kahi o Ko lakou hoa Aloi. Oia hoi Ke Alii nui Caihala Kapaakea, no Kona akahai a me Ka loko mai kai i aloha nui ia ai oia e Kanaka a Pau.

Aoholoia, O Kona Manao make alii aole mea hiki Ke Pahaohao, a me Ka hanohano Kiekie o Kona Kulana.

Aoholoia, Ke uwe Pu nei Kakou me Kona wahine Kane make ame Kona Ohana, no Ka mea, he mea Kaumaha Kona make emoole ana.

Aoholoia, E hoouna ia Ke Kope o Keia mau olelo Aoholo i Kona Ohana e noho ana me Ke Kumakena me Ka haawina o Ke Aloha oiaio o Keia Aha.

Ua ~~Keia~~ ia Ka olelo hoholo e hoholoia e Mon le de Varigny a me Ke Kokua ana a Mr Philipps na hoholo loa ia.

Ua hoopaaee ia Ka Aha a Kahea hou ia.

W Kalakaua
Ke Kauoha.

Privy Council at Iolani Palace March 14th 1867.

a copy of these resolutions to the family of the deceased

The report and resolutions framed by the committee was unanimously carried.

Committee Harris, Davis, & Hunner presented their report ~~with~~ submitting the resolutions for adoption.

Res. 2.

Resolved this Council have heard with deep sorrow the death of one of its closest members, ~~of~~ the High Chief Ceaser Kapaakea, the amiability and generosity of whose character endeared him to all.

Resolved, that his loyalty to his King was unquestionable, and his honor of the highest character.

Resolved That we deeply sympathize with his widow and family to whom his sudden death was a great shock.

Resolved, That a copy of these resolutions be forwarded to his bereaved family, with the assurance of the sincere sympathy of this Council.

The resolution was moved for adoption by Mon. le de Varigny and seconded by Mr Phillips, ~~was~~ was carried unanimously.

The council was adjourned until further notice.

A. Falatau
Secretary.

Privy Council Halawai ma Iolani Hale Dec 16 1867

Poe i Hiki mai Hamoike alii.

Mea Kiekie	M. Kekuanaoa	Hon.	C. R. Bishop
Kekuhina	Kalaiana	"	A. Fornander
"	Konaana	"	J. M. Smith
"	Lois	"	Kauakau
Ke Kiaaina	Oahu	"	Makalua
"	Kauai	"	Kalakaua
Ka Ma Kuu.	Lobaka	"	Anaru

Pule o Anaru.

Ua hehuhelu ia Ka Moolelo o Ka halawai i hala a hoohololia ia, ma Ke Kapae ana i na paukuumua elua, oia moolelo.

Nonoi mai Ke Kuhina Lois e hoopanee loa ia Ka noonoo ana o Ka palapala ae Hoohui a Ka Hui hana kas o Honolulu ma Ke ano hookuu aKea o na Pono oia palapala.

Ua hoohololia.

Waiho mai la Ke Kuhina Kalaiaina i Ka palapala noi a Joseph Ravens, Ka mea i hoopai ia no Ka
Ae noi ana e hoomi ia Ke Kona o ~~Kona~~ Ke Kuina o Ka Ahahookolokolo. Ua haawi ia Keia palapala ina L. K. o Ka Aha Kiekie, a hehuhelu mai la Ke Kuhina i Ka lau palapala noia mea

Noi ae la Ke Kuhina o Ko na Aina e, e waiho aku Keia Aha Kukamalu i Keia palapala hoopii ma Ka lima o Ka Moi Ke alii, no Kona noonoo ~~Kakomaikai~~ ana.

Ua Kokua ia a hoohololoKahi ia.

Hooh 1.

Hoohololia, ua olioli Ka Moi e haawi aku i Kona aloha Alii ia J. Ravens, a e Kaulia ia Ka Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi aku i Ka palapala Kalakala.

Hehuhelu hou ae la Ke Kuhina Kalaiaina, he palapala noi na Kapitan Ebea Pierce. Kapena o Luna Ka Mokuhola Grines Allen, e noi mai ana e haawi ia ia Ka palapala Lila no Ke Kahi hana hou. Mahope iho o Ka noonoo pono ana o Ka Ahakuka Malu, ua ae ia Kana noi

Ua hoohololia e haawi ia Ka palapala Lila ia Kapitan E. Pierce, a ua Kauoha ia Ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi aku ia ia i Ka palapala Lila no Kona hana hou.

Hoopanee ia Ka halawai.

Privy Council met at Iolani Palace Dec 16 th 1869

Present His Majesty the King
His Highness M. Kekauaoa — Hon. L. Andrews
Their Ex's the Ministers of Interior — " A. Fornander
His " " " " Foreign Affairs — " J. M. Smith
" " " " " Attorney Genl — " Kamakau
" " " " " Gov Oahu. — " Makalena
" " " " " Hawaii — " Kalakaua
Their Hon. R. G. Davis
Honorable C. R. Bishop

Prayer by L. Andrews.

The minutes of last meeting was read, ~~and approved~~ amended by striking out the two first paragraphs.

The Attorney General moved that the discussion on granting the Honolulu Iron Works a Charter of incorporation upon the principle of general policy be indefinitely postponed.

Carried

His Ex the Min. of Interior submitted the petition of Joseph Ravens, convicted for the Crime of "Incest." Praying that the remainder of the Cost of the prosecution of his case be remitted. The petition having been referred to the Judges of the Supreme Court, the Min. read the reply of the Chief Justice, The Hon. E. H. Allen with the concurrence of the 2d Associate Justice of the Supreme Court, Hon. W. L. Lee.

His Ex the Minister of Foreign Affairs moved that the Members of the Council, submit the petition of J. Ravens to His Majesty for His most Gracious consideration. Resolved that His Majesty was please to extend His Royal Clemency + The motion was seconded, put and carried unanimously + to J. Ravens, Authorizing the Minister of the Int. to grant him his full pardon.

His Ex the Minister of Interior read an application from Eben Pierce Master of the American Whaling Ship "James Allen." for Letters Patent of an improved Bomb Lance with Harpoon attached. After a thorough examination of the inventor by the Council. It was moved and seconded that the Min. of In. be authorized to grant him a patent for his invention.

Adjourned.

Mamua o Ka Aoao ana i Ka noolelo, ua hoohiki ia o G. Rhodes e Ka Luna Kanawai Kiekie.

Ke hoohiki nei au imua o Ke Akua mana loa e malama a hoopono au i Ke Kumu Kanawai o Ke Aupuni Hawaii, a ma Kou ano Hoa o Keia Aha Kukakuka malu o Ke Aupuni, e ao pono aku i Ka Moi me Ka pololei, a huna Malu loa ino mea a pau e hiki mai ana imua o Kou ike ma Kou ano Aha Kuka Malu Ke Kauoha ia mai au e Ka Moi, a e hana me Ke Paewaewa ole a me hoo = pilimea ai ole ma Ka hana ana i Kau mau hana ma Kou ano Hoa Aha Kuka Malu. Pela e Ko Kua mai ai Ke Akua iau.

Kakau inoa ia G. Rhodes.

Oiai ua hoohiki mua ia o Hon. J. M. Smith, ua waiho mai oia i Kona olelo hoohiki ma Ka palapala i Ke Kakau olelo. Pau.

Privy Council Met at Iolani Palace Jan 18 1868

Present His Majesty the King
His Highness M. Kekuanaoa
Their Ex's Ministers of the Interior
" " Attorney General
" " Gov. Maui
" " Kauai
The Hon E. H. Allen
" " Lunalilo

Hon. R. G. Davis
" L. Andrews
" Makalena
" Rhodes
" Smith
" Jordander
" D Kalakaua

Prayers were read

Minutes of the last meeting was read and approved

Before the minutes were read, the following oath was administered to G. Rhodes by the Hon Chief Justice E. H. Allen.

Oath of G. Rhodes

I most solemnly swear in the presence of Almighty God, that I will faithfully support the Constitution of the Hawaiian Kingdom, and as a Member of His Majesty's Privy Council of State, to advise the King honestly, and to observe strict secresy in regard to all matters coming to my knowledge as a Privy Councillor, upon which a special injunction shall have been imposed by the King, conscientiously and impartially to discharge my duties as a Privy Councillor, So help me God.

(Signed) G. Rhodes.

Honolulu Jan 18th 1868.

Hon. J. M. Smith having been previously sworn submitted his oath in writing to the Secretary, as

Oath of J. M. Smith.

I most solemnly swear, in the Presence of Almighty God, that I will faithfully support the Constitution of the Hawaiian Kingdom, and as a Member of His Majesty's Privy Council of State, to advise the King honestly, and to observe strict secresy, in regard to all Matters coming to my Knowledge as a Privy Councillor, upon which a Special injunction shall have been imposed by the King, and conscientously and impartially to discharge my Duties as a Privy Councillor So help me God.

(Signed) J. Mott Smith.

Honolulu Jan 18th 1868.

Ua hoopuka mai ke Kuhina Kalaikina he olelo hoike mai Kilauoku o Parke no na Paahao mai ma Ka Hale Paahao ma Oahu, a noi mai e hookau ia o Kaapaapa (k) i hoopaiia no Ka hoohiki wahahee ma Hawaii Sept 26 th 1866 ma Ka hana ana i Ka hana oolea no na makahiki elua, a e ae aku Ka Moi me Ke ao ana o Kona Aha Kuka malu e haawi aku ia ia i Kona palapala Kala hala.

Hooh 1.

Hookohia e noi aku Keia Aha ~~Aoo~~ Kuka malu e haawi aku Ka Moi i Kona ~~Aha~~ Aloha Alii ia Kaapaapa he paahao e paa nei ma Ka Hale Paahao o Honolulu, malalo o Ka hoopai ana a Ka Aha hookolokola a Para 3 rd no Ka Pihia Karaima ke Hoike hoopunipuni.

Ua miau ia a na hookolo lokahi ia.

Hoopaue ia.

Priry Council held at Iolani Palace, Jan 8 1868

Pardon Granted to Kaapaapaa

His Ex. the Minister of the Interior submitted the report of Marshall Drake of prisoners labouring under infirmities in the Oahu Jail, and proposed that one Kaapaapa (K.) sentenced for Perjury on Hawaii Sept 26 1866 for two years imprisonment be released from ~~ia~~ prisonment ~~ment~~ and the King by advice of his Priry Council grant him his full pardon.

Res 1.

Resolved that this council recommend His Majesty to extend His Royal Clemency to Kaapaapa a prisoner now confined in the Jail of Honolulu under sentence of the 3rd Circuit Judicial District for the Crime of Perjury.

The motion was put and carried unanimously.

Adjourned.

Privy Council met at Waikiki June 10 1868

Present His Majesty the King

His Ex's	The Minister of Int	Hon.	W. L. Kanaka'ole
"	Attorney General	"	Ma Kekeua
"	Gov. Baker	"	Kahanu
"	Maui	"	D Kalakaua
"	Kauai		Secretary.

The Minutes of the last Meeting read and approved

His Excellency the Minister of the Interior submitted a petition from H. B. M's Commissioner Mr Wodehouse for the release of one John Connoley formerly a Marine belonging to H. B. M's Ship Chanticleer, convicted in the Police Court of Honolulu for Malicious injuries and Mischievous Conduct.

The Council after due deliberation on the matter submitted, passed the following Resolution

Res. 1

Resolved, that this Council recommends to His Majesty to extend His Royal Clemency to John Connoley now in custody in the Jail of Honolulu, under Sentence of the Police Court of Honolulu imposed on the 17th of Dec. A.D 1867 for Malicious injuries and Misdeeds.

The Council having no other business adjourned Sine die.

Mahope iho o Ka helu helu ia ana o Ka pule ma helu helu ia Ke mo lelo o Ka halawai i hala a ua apono ia

Ua waiho mai Ke Kuhina Kalaiaina i Ke Ae like o Ka aus o Ka palapala Ae like i manao ia no Ka Aina Moku hoohalo ana i laina ma Kau ahi mawaena o Keia Ahi. Awa a one Kau o Palakilo. e like me Ke Kanawai i hoohalo ia ai i June 22nd 1868.

Mahope iho o Ka helu helu ia ana o Ka olelo Ae like ma Ka olelo Enelani a me Ka olelo Hawaii, koo ma Ka ae la o Ka Ke la e hoopaa pa a no Ka u Pau ana o Ke o Ka Malaai Ke.

Mahope iho o Ka hoopaapaa ana, ua hoike mai o Mr Pilipi e ke Komo i Pauku hou, a i Kapaia o Ka Pauku aina penei.

"Pauku 9. Aole e pau Keia Ae like, a "hiki i Ka wa o Lakou e ae like ai me Ke Ku= "=hina Kalaiaina, no Ka like ana o na wainai "Kalepa ia ana e loaa ia ai, a e hana ia Ke "Kahi papa hoike i Ke Kumu ulu o Ke, a waiho "ia ia papa hoike ma Ka Hale Aha Kuka ma Honolulu "a me na wahi e ae i mea nanaia, e na wa "a pau a e waiho ia hoi ma na wahi a Keia ae "a pau."

Hoopuka mai la o Loke i kona manao koole i Ke Kahi mau mea olelo o Ka Pauku ana, e pili ana no Ka helu o Ka Moku, a manao iho la ia, ua kaahaa loa Ka hua helu 2. Ua olelo ia he mea koo Poino i Ka manao o ka hikii o Ke Aupuni o Ka Moi, ma Kona hiaai ana i

Privy Council met at Iolani Palace July 20th 1868

Present His Majesty the King
Their Exc's the Ministers of Fn. — L. Lewers
" " " Minister of I. Affairs — L. A. Castle
Attorney General — W. P. Ramaley
Gov't of Oahu — J. O. Kawaakaua
" " Maui — H. A. Pahoua
" " Kauai — A. Fornander
His H. Prince Lunalilo — J. M. Smith
Their Hons C. K. Bishop — C. Rhodes
" " C. Kanaina — R. C. Davis

J. Kalakaua Secretary.

After reading of Prayers, the Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The Ministers of the Fn. submitted to the Council a form of Contract for the establishment of Steam Communication between the Ports of Honolulu and San Francisco. C. in accordance with the Law passed June 22nd 1868.

The form of Contract having been read both in Hawaiian and English, Mr Castle opened the discussion by proposing to modify Clause 1st by fixing the rate of freight on Molasses.

After some discussion Mr Phillips proposed that a new clause be inserted, to be called the ninth as follows.

"Article 9. This contract shall not be "binding until the Ministers of the Interior shall "agree upon what shall be deemed equivalent "to a ton of the several articles of Merchandize "to be transported and a memorandum thereof "shall be prepared and kept for inspection at "all times in the Custom House in Honolulu and "other public places."

Mr Phillips motion was seconded put and carried.

Mr Rhodes then made an objection to the first Clause in regard to the Registration of vessels and thought that A 2. was rather low it would be injurious to the good intentions of His Majesty and His Government when placing

&c.

i ke Kahi puu ala mai, e Koho i ke Kahi moku
haahaa loa o Kona hua helu, no Ka hoomaluhia
i Ka waiwai. Ua manao via o Ka mea Kupono
a Ka Aha e hana ai, o Ka "ae" i Ka helu ekahi
a i Ka moku maikai loa no Ka holo ana, i
Maluhia pu ai ke Ola a me Ka waiwai.

Hai mai la o Bihopa, o Ka helu 2, Ka Palena
haahaa loa, e ae ai na Aha Hoomaluhia waiwai
no Ka hoomalu ana i na moku, a ua manao via
o Ka mea Kupono a Ka Aha e Koho ai o Ka helu 2.

Ma ke noi a ke Kuhina o Ko na Aina e i Kekua ia e Ka-
=pela, ua hoikimo ia Ka helu 1 2 ma Kahi o Ka A2.
Ua ninaia Keia a ua hoholoia
Ua noi mai o Bihopa e hoopiha ia Ka hakaka
ma Ka Pauku I, ma Ka hoakano ana i Ka huahelu
Aha i helu helu ia ai Ka Pauku penei. "A e ae Ka
Poe nona Ka aina ahupuaa e hoomau i Ka hoohana ana
i ua moku ahi nei no na makahiki Aha mai Ka
la aku o Ka hana ia ana o Keia olelo aelike, &c &c."

Ua hoololi mai o Pilipo penei. "E ae ia ke
Kuhina Kalaiaina e hoopiha ma Ka lalani ekahi
o Ka Pauku 2, aole e emi mai malalo a na
makahiki elua a i kona ike ana he poono.

Ua ninau ia Keia, me ke Kakua ia a ua hoole.
Ua ninau ia ke noi mua a Bihopa a hoholoia

Ua noi mai o Pilipo e hoakano ia mahope o ka
huaolelo 30 ala (ma Ka lalani 15.) a me Ka ha-
=Kahaka ma ia lalani 15 Keia mau olelo. "A) me
na moku poo a pau a na na moku Kakua Kale
mai ma Kela aoao a me Keia aoao ku o Ka moku.
Ua Kakua ia Keia a i na hoholo ia.

Ua noi mai o Pilipo e waiho hakahaka ia
Ka moku o Ka Aha elemopu Helu 2, a o ke
Kuhina Kalaiaina e hoopiha e like me Kona ike
ana he pono. Ua Kakua ia Keia noi a ua hoholoia.

Privy Council met at Iolani Palace July 20th 1868

so large a subsidy, to charge a low class of vessels he would suggest that the true policy was, to secure vessels of the first and best class for the route to render safe both life and property.

Mr Bishop said that A.2. was the lowest limit given by insurance companies to any class of vessels and thought that the most prudent course for the Council to adopt, would be to insert 1½ in place of 2.

On the motion of His Ex, the Min. of For Affairs seconded by Hon S. N. Castle, it was Resolved that A.1½ be substituted for A.2.

Mr Bishop then moved that the blank space in Article 1 be filled up by the word "four" so that the Article may read as follows - "The said "party of the second part hereby hereby agree to "maintain for the term of four years from the "day of the execution of this contract &c &c" This motion was seconded.

Mr Phillips moved the following amendment "That the Ministers of the Interior be authorized to fill the ~~##~~ blank in Article 1st third line of the same, by inserting any number not less than "two years" in his discretion.

The Amendment was seconded put and lost. The motion of Mr Bishop was then put and carried.

Mr Phillips moved to insert - after the words "Seventy-five" dollars (15th line) and the blank space 15th line the following clause "including all capitation and Hospital taxes at either end of the route."

This was seconded put and carried

Mr Phillips moved that the Blank for the amount of second class Passengers be filled up at the discretion of the Ministers of the Interior.

This was seconded put and carried.

Ua helu helu ia Ka Pauku 2 a ua hoholoia
" " " 3 " " me Ka
"hoopiha ana i na Ka Ratata," e like me Ka
mana o Ke Kuhina Kalaiaina."
Ua helu helu ia Ka Pauku 4, 5, ame 6 a hoholoia
" " " 7 a ua hoholoia me
Ka hoKomo ia o Keia mau hua, "Aka aole nae
mai Ka u Ku, Kalola." a mahope iho o Keia ~~no~~
huaolelo, "aole lakou e ake ina ae ana a me
na Auhau o Kela a me Keia ano." (Lalani 13.) a
pela no hoi mahope o Ka huaolelo, "e like me Ka
nui o Ka moku." Lalani 19.
Ua helu helu ia Ka Pauku 8 a hoholoia
" " " 10 " " me Ka
poololia" ma Ke Kapae ana ina huaolelo Pakahi
ma Ka lalani 11 a." mahope iho o na huaolelo," E
noho ana ma Ke Kauoha Pae aina.
Waiho mai o Pilipo i Keia olelo Hoohalo a ua hohoia

Hooh. 1.

Hoohoioia, ua haawi ia Ka mana i Ke Kuhina
Kalaiaina ma Ka inoa a me Ke Kauoha o Ke Aupuni
e hoopa i Ka olelo Ae like i waiho ia mai nei
i Keia la e ia, me Ka Hui e makemake ana, aka,
me na hoololi nae i hoololi ia ai e Keia Aha.

Ua hoohoioia Keia mau olelo hoohalo e Ka Aha.

Hooh 2.

E hoohoioia, e haawi ia Ka mana i Ke Kuhina Kalaiaina
e haawi aku ina Luna Waiwai o Ka Hale Kuka Nui o
Hilo i palapala ae hoohui mau loa, e hoololi ana
i Ka huaolelo "3 malama," a e hoKomo ia malaila," 12
malama. malalo o Ka pauku 4.

Hooh 3.

E hoohoioia, e haawi ia Ka mana i Ke Kuhina Kalaiaina
e haawi aku ina Luna Malama Waiwai o Ka Kalaiaina
Hoolepope ma Oloolu ~~i o Ka~~ palapala ae hoohui
no Ka makahiki i olelo ia malalo o ia palapala.

Hooh 4.

E hoohoioia, e haawi ia Ka mana i Ke Kuhina
Kalaiaina e haawi aku ina Luna Malama Waiwai.

Privy Council met at Iolani Palace July 20th 1868

Clause 2 was then read and passed.
" 3 " read and passed.- the blank space to be filled up at the discretion of the Minister of the Interior
Clauses 4. 5. and 6 were read and passed
Clause 7th was passed with the addition of the words "but not from pilotage." after the words, "shall be free from any and all harbour dues "or taxes of any kind." (13th line) - and again after the words, "to the entire capacity of the vessels" (19th line.)
Clause 8. was read and passed
Clause 10. was read and passed with the amendment that the word each be struck out in the 11th line, after the words. "Residents of of the Hawaiian Islands.

Mr Phillips introduced the following Resolutions and passed.

Res 1.

Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior is hereby Authorised in the name and by Authority of the Government to execute the contract this day submitted by him with any corporation but with the amendments recommended by the Council.

The following Resolutions was passed unanimously by the Council.

Res 2.

Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior is hereby Authorised to grant a perpetual Charter to the trustees of the Hilo Seminary striking out the words "3 months" and inserting "12 months" in the 4th article.

Res 3.

Resolved that the Minister of the Interior is hereby Authorised to grant a charter of incorporation to the trustees of the Hawaiian Protestant Church at Honolulu for the term specified in said Charter.

Res 4.

Resolved that the Minister is hereby authorized

o Ka Ekalesia Hoole pope ma Homeaula i
Palapala ai hoihoi i like me na makahiki
i olelo ia maloko o ia palapala.

Rev. 5.

E hoohololia. e haawiia Ka Mana i Ke Kuhina
Kalaiaina e hana i Kekahi Lula malama kaawale o
Ka Ekalesia Hoole pope o Hilo e like me na makahiki
i olelo ia maloko o ia Palapala.

No Ka hana ole hou aku o Ka Aha ua hoopaneeia

Privy Council met at Iolani Palace July 20 1868

to grant a Charter of incorporation to the Trustees of the Hawaiian Protestant Church at Honuaula for the terms specified in said Charter.

Res 5.

Resolved that the Minister of Interior is hereby authorized to grant a Charter of incorporation to the Trustees of the Foreign Protestant Church at Hilo for the terms specified in said Charter.

Having no other business the Council adjourned.

Ua heluhelu ia Ka pule e. S. H. Pilipo

Ua hoopauu ia Ka heluhelu ana o Ka mooleli o Ka halawai i hala.

Waiho mai la Ka Loio (Kulina) he palapala hoohiu na Mr. Komikana ame Mr. Wolf na loio o na Pake 4 i hoopaiia i e make, ma Ka Aha Hook. Kaapuni Apana elua, i loaa o Ron a hoo Ke koko hope ana aku nei, o Ke Kau Jury o Ka A.D 1868 no Ke Kalaima pepehi kanaka a noi mai ana e hooloihi ia ku Ka manawa no Ka hoohiu ia ana ia olelo Hoo holo e hoopaiia ma Ka make.

Mahope iho o Ka noonoo pono ana e Ka Aha Pu Kanaka) na noi ia ae Keia olelo Hooholo.

Hook 1.

Hoholoia, e hoike oluolu aku Keia Aha i Ka Moi e ae aku i Ke noi a Iuia Kiu, Cheong Kanfo ol Agee ame Lauon e hoopaaia nei malalo o Ka hoopai o Ka make no Ka pepehi ~~Kanaka~~ ana ia Kapua ma Kamakuapoke ma Ka Mokupuni o Maui a hoo loihi ia ku ia olelo hoopai a hiki i Ka Poalima, ia Ka la 5 lua o Febeuary eloko o Ka Makahiki ho = kahi tausani ewalu hauri me Kanawalu Kumamaiwa), mawaena) o na hora 9 ame Ka hora 12 o Ke Awakea), a Ke noonoi aku nei Ka Aha Kuka Mak) i Ka Moi Ke lii no Ka oluolu, e Kakau i Kona inoa) ma Ka palapala hoohiu aku i Ka manawa) i waiho ia mai nei e Ka Loio Kulina).

Ua hoopauu ia Ke Aha).

Privy Council met at Iolani Palace July 2d 1868

Present His Majesty the King.	His H. M. Kekuanaoa
Their Ex's the Ministers of Fr.	" " W. C. Lunalilo
" " Attorney General)	Hon. L. P. Kamakau
" " Gov. Kauai	" J. O. Makalua)
" " Hon. L. Andrews	" J. M. Smith
" " C. R. Bishop	" Kekuna
C. Kanaina	" C. Rhodes.

D. Kalakaua
~~Secretary~~.

Prayers were read by S. H. Phillips

The approval of the Minutes of the last meeting was deferred.

The Attorney General presented the petition of Henry Thornton & L. Wolf Counsel for a Chinaman sentenced to death by the Circuit Court for the 2nd Judicial Circuit at its last Jury term A. D. 1868 for the crime of murder praying for mitigation of sentence.

The Council after due consideration on the subject recommended the following Resolution.

Res 1.

Resolved, that it be recommended to His Majesty to Grant a reprieve to Linachun, Cheow Kunford, Aonee and Lauon, now severally under sentence of death for the murder of Hapuna, at Hamakuapoko in the Island of Maui and that such sentence be respited until Friday, the fifth day of February which shall be in the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine between the hours of nine and twelve o'clock in the forenoon and that the Privy Council request that His Majesty will be graciously pleased to sign the warrant of reprieve which has been submitted by the Attorney General.

Adjourned.

Privy Council met at Iolani Palace
at 12 o'clock noon Sept 30th 1868.

Present His Majesty the King
Their Excellencys the Ministers of In. Hon. L. Lewis
" " " " of Finance. " G. Rhodes
" " " Attorney Gen. " W. P. Ramakau
" " Gov. Oahu " J. W. Makalua
The Honorable C. R. Bishop " C. N. Castle
" C. Kanaina " A. M. Kakalewai
His Highness Prince Lunalilo " A. A. Sakamu
I Kalakaua
Secretary

Prayers were read by His Ex. S. H. Phillips
The Minutes of the last meeting and that of July the 20th were read and approved.

His Majesty After announcing the death of the Hon L. Andrews, stated that he had called the meeting to assemble for the purpose of allowing the Members to express their Sympathies upon the death of one of its oldest members. To one that have done so much good and service to the country that he had adopted and the government that he had served.

Mr Castle then moved that a Committee be appointed to frame certain Resolutions, expressing the warm Sympathy of the Council.

His Majesty was pleased to appoint the Hon S. N. Castle. S. H. Phillips. S. M. Kamakau & C. R. Bishop.

The Committee after adjournment for a few minutes submitted the following Resolutions which was unanimously adopted.

Whereas. His Majesty has communicated to this Council information of the death of the Hon Lorrin Andrews for many years one of its members and its faithful Secretary and always.

Privy Council at Iolani Palace Sept 30 1868

always present to assist in its deliberations when not detained by sickness or absent from Honolulu, therefore.

Resolved, that in the death of Judge Andrews, the Council feels that it has lost a valuable member the King a loyal and faithful subject and the Community a good and useful citizen. One who for fourty years has most disinterestedly devoted himself to the good of the Hawaiian people, in the various positions which through this period he has been called to fill. First as a Minister of the Gospel and religious teacher as well as the head of a most important educational institution, then as an upright Judge and always as a good Scholar whose literary labors have contributed largely to the benefit of the nation.

Resolved, that humbly bowing to this dispensation of Our Heavenly Father, the King and Council, tender to the bereaved widow and afflicted family their warmest sympathies in their great and irreparable loss.

Resolved that the Secretary of the Council be directed to send a copy of the Preamble and resolutions to the widow of the deceased.

Resolved that this Council will wear the usual badge of mourning for thirty days.

Resolved that the Privy Council will pay its last tribute of respect to his memory by attending his funeral.

Adjourned

Ua helu helu ia Ka pule

Ua helu helu ia Ka Moolelo o Ka 30, o Sematema=
=pa 1868. a ua apono ia

Waiho mai la Ka Mea Hanohano Ke Kuhina
Waiwai i Ka Aha i na lilo he $ 36/3.98 no Ka
poi i hoouna ia i Kona Hawaii no Ke Kinai ana
i Ka haunaele, oiai aole he haawina oia mea
i haawi ia e Ke Kauahaolelo i Kala ae.

Waiho mai Ka Mea Hanohano S. N. Hakela
i Ke Kahi olelo penei.

No Ka mea, ua ike ia ae nei he Kupono Ka
hoolilo ana ae ina dala he $3643.98, no Ke
Kinai ana ina haunaele Civila, a he Kupono
hoi Ke Kauoha aku i Ka Mana Aupuni.
A No Ka Mea hoi; oia hoi he mea Kupono oiai
aole he haawina o Keia mau dala i ae ia e Ke
Kauahaolelo no Ka uku ana ina lilo no na haunaele
o Keia ano. Nolaila e hooholo ia e ae aku Keia
Aha e Kikoo ia Keia mau dala mai loko mai o Ka
waihona dala o Ke Aupuni, e like me Ka pauku
15, o Ke Kumu Kanawai.

Ua Kokua ia Keia olelo hooholo a ua hoholoia

Waiho mai la Ke Kuhina Kalaiaina, ~~hopohopoho~~
i Ke Kahi palapala hoopii, na Ka hoahanau o
George W. Kinney e paa nei i Ka hao, e noi

Privy Council met at 12 o'clock noon Nov 19th 1868.

Present His Majesty the King
His Ex's the Minister of In. Hon. E. H. Allen
" Minister of Finance " W. P. Kamakau
" Attorney General " J. H. Makalena
" Gov. Oahu " G. Rhodes
" Maui " H. A. Kahaau
His Highness W. C. Lunalilo " A. N. Kahalewai
Hon C. Kanaina " T. Haack
" A. Fornander " R. G. Davis.
" S. N. Castle " J. Kalakaua
Secretary.

Prayers were read
Minutes of the meeting of the 30th September 1868 were read and approved.

His Excellency the Minister of Finance submitted to the Council the expenditure of the expedition sent for the suppression of the riot at the District of Kona on the Island of Hawaii to the amount of $3613.98 there being no regular amount appropriated by the Legislature for the emergency.

The following resolution was then moved by the Honourable Mr Castle.

Whereas; it now appears that it has become necessary to expend the sum of $3613.98 to suppress civil disturbance in the district of Kona on Hawaii and support the civil authority;

And whereas, necessarily there has been no appropriation by the Legislature to defray the expense. Therefore be it resolved that this Council do concur that the said sum may be drawn from the public Treasury in accordance with Section 15th of the Constitution.

Being duly seconded the Resolution was passed.-

His Excellency the Minister of In. submitted a petition from a brother of One George W. Kinney now in Custody in the Oahu Prison praying that his

mai ana e hoololi ia Ka hoopai a Ka Aha hoo Kolo-Kolo - ma Ke Kipaku loa ana ia ia ma na Aina e.

Ma Ke noi a Kapela a i Kokua ia e A. M Ka= =hale wai. e ae ia Ka palapala noi lla hoopuka ia Ke noi a ua haule.

Aole hoi mai la Ke Kuhina Kalaiaina he palapala hoopii na John Wilkerson, i hoopaia no Ka pepehi me na mea Eka, a no Ka cha o Kona lima mamua o Kona hoopa ahao ia ana, a aole e hiki ia ia Ke hana, e noi mai ana e hoololi ia Kona hoopai, ma Ke Kipaku loa ia ana 'Ku mai Keia Aupuni aku.

Aole i ae ia Ka palapala hoopii.

Ua hoopanee ia Ka halawai. -

his Sentence by the Court be commuted to that of banishment from the Hawaiian Kingdom

By motion of the Hon S. N. Castle and seconded by Hon A. N. Kahaleuaui, that the petition be granted. The motion was put and lost.

His Ex. the Minister of In. again submitted a petition from John Wilkerson convicted for Assault and battery with a Dangerous weapon. that owing to certain wounds inflicted on his hands before his imprisonment and could not do no work, prays that his Sentence be commuted. by being banish= =ed from the Hawaiian Kingdom.

The petition was not granted.

The Meeting Adjourned.

Halawai Ka Aha Kuikawalu ma Iolani Hale i Ka la 15 o Januari 1869.
ma Ka hora 12 o clock. m.
Ka Jor i hiki mai.
Ka Moi Ke Alii.

Ka Mea Hanohano. E. H. Allen	Hon. G. Locke
" " " Kuhina Kalaiaina	Kanaka Kiekie Lunalelo
" " " " Waiwai	Hon. T. Haalelea
" " " Iois Kuhina	" A. Fornander
" " " Kiaina o Kauai	" R. G. Davis
" " " C. R. Bishopa	" A. A. Kahanu
" " " C. Kanaina	" J. W. Makalua
" " " W. P. Kanakau	" A. N. Kahaleuai
" " " Hilabarani	" D. Kalakaua.

Secretary.

Helu helu ia Ka Pule a Pau
Ua Helu helu ia Ka Moolelo o Ka halawai o Nov. 19 1869 a ua Apono ia

Kuaela Ka Hon. E. H. Allen a hoopuka ae la "oiai o Ka maka mua Keia o ka Aoakoa ana o Ka Aha mai Ka Make ana o Ka Mea Kiekie Kekuanaoa; Nolaila, e noi ana oia e Kohoia i mau Komite nana e haku i mau olelo Hoohoh e hoike ana i ke Ka Aha manao Aloha me Ke Kumakena no Ka make ana oia alii.

Ua Kokua ia Ke noi, a ua olelo Ka Moi e Koho ae i Ka Luna Kanawai Kiekie Hon. E. H. Allen, Hon R. G. Davis Hon. C. Kanaina ame Hon. C. C. Harris.

Mahope iho o Ka hoomaka pokole ana, ua puka mai la Ke Komite, a hoopuka aela Ka Luna Kanawai Kiekie E. H. Allen i Ke Kahi mau olelo i pili no Ka, mai make, me Ka waiho mai i Keia mau olelo Hoohoh.

No Ka Mea - Ua olelo i Ke Alua Manaloa, e lawe aku mai Keia ae aku O Ka Mea Kiekie Mataio Kekuanaoa, Ka Makua Kane o Ka Moi Ke Alii, a hua hoi o Keia Aha mai Kona Jormatta aaa, Nolaila Ke hoholoia nei, E waiho lokahi aku Keia aha i

Ka Moi

Privy Council Held at Iolani Palace on the 15th of January A. D 1869. at 12 o'Clock Noon.

Present

His Majesty the King

The Hon E. H. Allen	Chancellor	Hon. G. Rhodes	
His Ex. Minis of	Interior	His Highness Prin. William	
" " "	" Finance	Hon T. Heuck	
" " "	" Attorney Gen.	" A. Fornander	
" "	Gov. Kauai	" A. M. Kahalewai	
Hon.	C. Kanaina	" R. G. Davis	
"	C. R. Bishop	" H. A. Pahanui	
"	W. P. Kamakau	" J. W. Makalena	
"	Hillebrand	" Kalakaua	

Secretary.

Prayers were read

The minutes of the meeting of Nov 19th 1868 were read and approved.

The Hon. E. H. Allen arose and stated that it being the first time the Council had an opportunity to meet since the death of His late Highness Ke=kuanaoa; - That he now arose to suggest that a Committee should be appointed to express their sympathy with the family of the deceased Nobleman.

The Motion was seconded but and carried. His Majesty was pleased to appoint Chief Justice Hon. E. H. Allen Hon. R. G. Davis. Hon C. Ka=naina and His Excellency C. C. Harris.

The Committee after a short recess of the Council entered the Council Room. the Hon Judge Allen Chairman of the Committee making a few remarks eulogistic of the deceased, introducing the following Resolutions.

Whereas it has pleased Almighty God to remove out of this world, His Highness Mataio Kekuanaoa, the Father of His Majesty the King, - a member of this Council from the beginning, Therefore, it is

Resolved that this Council do un=

- animously

Ka Moi, i Ke Kakou naauauwa Kuhokowa iloko o Kona Kumakena ana. e owili pu aku ana i Ke Kakou minamina no Ka nalo ana aku o Ke Kahi o na hoa o Keia Aha i Aloha nui ia a hoa aloha hoi, Mela hoi Ka oi aku Ka mea i nele i Ka makua Ke alakai maka ala o Kona wa ui, a hoa Kuka pono o Kona mau la Kanaka makua.

Hoohololia, E hoomaopopo loa ia na na Mookelo o na la mua o Keia Aha, ua nui na ninau pohihihi a ano e, i pili Kuloko iho a me Ke na aina e, a na Kona noiau a me Ke akahele o Ka noonoo ana i pono ai na hana a waiwai nui no hoi Kona iKe i waiho mai ai. O Ka wa a pau i hana ia ai Ke Kumu Kanawai a me na Kanawai o Ke Aupuni, ua hoolilo nui ia Kona manawa Kona naauao a ma Kona ike i na pauku o Ke Kanawai i pono ai Ka noho ana o Ke Aupuni a me Ka lehulehu a me na mea i pili i Ko na Aupuni nui o na Aina e.

Hoohololia, Ona mea a pau i iKe ia ia, iloko o Keia Aha a i ole ia iloko o Ka Hale Ahaolelo e noho ana ma Kona ano Presidena, a i Ka launa ana pahu ma Ke ano Ohana me Ka lehulehu, hoomanao mau ana no laKou ia, no Kona Kaau ma Ka ike, Kakaahooho no o Kona Kulana a me Ka hiekeia o Kona Oiwi.

Hoohololia, - E lilo Kana mau hana a pau i Kumu waiwai nui a hoohalike maiKai i Ka pono a pau e hahai ana a e pani ana i Kona haKahaka, a oiai ua Kukohowa Ka minamina o Ko KaKou loke ana mai i Kona make ana he mea olioli loa ia KaKou Ka hii mau ana i Ka hoomanao nona no Ka mea i aloha a mahalo nui ia ma na haawina a pau o Keia Ola ana.

Ua hoi aku Ka Moi a Kauoha aku i Ke Kukina Kalaiaina e noho ma Ka noho Hoomalu wa Kona hana aku o Ka Aha.

Ua noi ae Ka Mea H. P. Kuaea e apono ia na olelo Hoopolo, a e Kauoha ia Ke Kakau olelo e unuhi ia ma Ka Olelo Hawaii a e KaKau pookela hoomaiKai ia a e haawi aku i Ka Moi Ke Alii, a e Kauoha ia Ke KaKauolelo e pai ia ma Ka

Pepa

animously tender to His Majesty, our heart felt condolence in His bereavement, mingling our sorrow at the loss of a beloved counsellor and friend, with His greater loss of a parent, who was the vigilant Guide of His youth and the judicious Friend of his manhood.

Resolved, That more especially, in the earlier history of the Council, it will be seen that there were a great variety of questions, of a difficult and complicated character, both domestic and foreign, and in their solution his wisdom and sound discretion were of inestimable value. That during the whole period of the formation of the Constitution, and laws of the Kingdom he has largely contributed by his wisdom and his knowledge to such provisions as were adapted to the State and condition of the Kingdom and as well as to the relations of the government to Foreign Powers.

Resolved, That all who have known him either in the Privy Council or in the Legislature as its presiding Officer, or in the intercourse of general society will long remember him for his intelligence, his dignity of manner and his attractive deportment.

Resolved, That his noble example during a long life must be of inestimable value to those who succeed him, and that while it is with deep emotions of sorrow and sympathy that we heard of his death it is a great satisfaction to cherish the memory of one who was so much honored and beloved in all the relations of life.

His Majesty withdrew and deputed the Minister of Interior to preside for the remainder of the Council.

The Hon. G. Beckley moved that the Resolutions be approved and that the Secretary be instructed to have the Resolutions properly engrossed and Translated in the Hawaiian and presented to His Majesty the King and further that

Nupepa Aupuni Hawaiian Gazette a me Ke Aupoka.
Ua ninau ia a ua hoholoia

Hoopuka mai Ka Lois Kuhina he palapala noi e hoolilii ia aku ana i Ka manawa no na Paahao o Tinah Chin, Cheong Kamford, Agnee ame Lauon, e paa nei no Ka hewa pepehi kanaka a lilo ~~under sentence of death for two~~ a ma ia noi ana ua hoopanee ia Ka la e lii ia ai i Ka la 9. o Apelila ma Ka Sabaide 1869.

Olelo mai la Ka Luna K. Kiekie, ua noonoo nui ia Keia mea e Ka Aha, a ua apono no hoi i Keia palapala noi e hoopanee aku i Ka manawa, oiai ua haiki loa Ka manawa, mawena o Ka la i olelo ia ai no Ka hookolokolo hou a me Ka la e lii ia ai, nolaila ua hoholoia.

E ae olua aku Ka Moi i Keia noi e hoopanee aku i Ka manawa no na Paahao eha e noho malalo o Ka hoopai ia, oia hoi: Tinah Chin, Cheong Kamford, Agnee ame Lauon a hiki i Ka la 9, o Apelila A. D 1869.

Ua hoholoia Keia noi

Hoopuka mai la Ka Mea Hanohano Ke Kuhina Kalai-aina Kea hiki Ka mai Hebera, Aupuni Lilii ua na ae Kai o America a ua hiki mai no iwaena o Kakou. I Kona manao he Kupono Ke Kukulu ia i mau Hale Kupono no Ka Hoomalu ana, a oiai ua hiki lawa ole Ka haawina a Ka Aha Olelo i Ka Papa Ola ina dala no Keia mea ua hiki ma Ka Pauku 15, o Ke Kumu Kanawai Ke hoolawa no Keia mea e manao ia nei.

Ua hoopuka ae Ka Hon. T. Heuck i Keia olelo Hoholo. "E hookoloia e haawi ia na dala he $8000, e Keia Aha, e like me Ka mana i haawiia e Ka Pauku 15 o Ke Kumu Kanawai, no Ke Kukulu ana ma Hale Hoomalu no Ka poe mai.

Ua Kokua ia Ka Hon. R. G. Davis me Ke Kahi mau olelo, a ua ninau ia, a hoholoia

Ua hoopanee ia Ka Aha.

that the Secretary be instructed to have the above resolutions published in the Government Gazette and the Auckland.

The motion was seconded put and carried.

His Ex. the Attorney General presented a draft of a reprieve for the prisoners Tinahchin, Cheow Kamford Agnee and Laum, now under sentence of death, for the murder of one Mapuna by force of which the day of execution was postponed until Friday April. 9th 1869.

His Honor the Chief Justice stated that the matter had been considered by the Court, and that the proposed reprieve seemed necessary under all the circumstances, especially as so short a time now remained between the day fixed for the trial, and the day of the execution, whereupon it was,

Resolved. That His Majesty be advised graciously to reprieve the four prisoners now under sentence, viz. Tinahchin, Cheow-Kamford, Agnee and Laum until Friday the ninth day of April A. D. 1869.

The Resolution was passed.

His Excellency the Minister of Interior remarked that the small pox was endemic on the coast of America and had been among us - In his view it was necessary to put up such buildings as were suitable for quarentine purposes and that the emergency contemplated by Section 15th of the Constitution was at hand. The amount could not safely be drawn from the amount appropriated by the Legislature to the Board of Health.

Hon. Dr. Heuck moved, that the following resolution shall be passed

Sum of £8000. dollars be appropriated by the Council in pursuance of the 15th Section of the Constitution to erect Quarantine Buildings.

Being seconded by Hon R. G Rhodes with some remarks, the motion was put and carried unanimously

Adjourned.

Aha Kuka Malu ma Iolani Hale Aug 11 1869.

Ka poe i hiki mai Ka Mea Hanohano
Ke Kuhina Kalaiaina ma Ka noho.
His Ex Ke Kuhina Waiwai N. W. Luanalilo
Ka Mea Hanohano Bihopa Hon. C. Hanaina
" " Kakela " J. W. MaKalena
" " Lopaka " C. Rhodes
" " Abelehama " D. Malakaua
Kakauolelo

Ua kelukelu ae Ka Mea Hanohano Kakela i ka pule

Ua kelukelu ia ae Ka moolelo o Ka Malawai i hala a ua apenoia

Ua ae ia Ka palapala noi a Ogilvie, Bole a me Ke Kahi poe e ae, i palapala ae hoohui no Ke Kula Grew & Bailey & others. Kaikamahine ma Manoi Wikina

Ua kelukelu ia Ka palapala noi o George Brooks e noi ana e hoihoi ia Kona mau Kono i Hila. Mahope iho o Ka noonoo ana aku Aha, a manuli hoi o Ka hapai ana mai a Judela ame Kakela i Ke ano o Kona inoa maikai, ua ae ia Ka palapala noi. George Brooks

Hoohl.

E hoohoia, e hoike haahaa aku Keia Aha me Ke noi aku o Keia Aha i Ka Moi Ke Alii e ae ia Ka palapala hoopii a George Brooks, a e hoikomo ia maloko o Kona Palapala hoikeiu Hala, e hoikomo ia Keia mau hua, e "Ae ia oia e noho oia ma na Oihana, Ka hanohano ame Ka Pomaikai." Hoolala 1.

Hoike ae la Ka Mea Hanohano Ke Kuhina Kalaiaina ma i Ka noiho ana mai o H. A. Widemann i Kona Oihana no Ka Hotele, a ua hakaka ia oihana i Keia manawa, a hoike maila no hoi e pau ia ia hakaka e J. H. Harris. H. J. Harris

Ua minaw ia, a ua hoohoia

Hoopaneeia Ka Aha.

Privy Council met at Iolani Palace Aug 16th 1869.

Present His Excellency,
The Minister of the Interior
His Ex. the Minister of Finance
The Hon C. R Bishop.
" W. L Castle
" R. G Davis
" A. Fornander

Absent,
His Highness Prince William
Hon C. Kanaina
" J. M Kekauonohi
" G. Wilcox
" D Malaekeua

Prayers were read by the Hon. Mr Castle

The minutes of the last meeting was read and approved.

The Application of Mr Andrew Bailey and others for a Charter of incorporation for a Female School on East Maui was granted.

The petition of George Brooks, praying that his civil rights be restored, was read. The Council after due consideration of the high recommendation of the Character of George Brooks by Messrs Gordale and Thurston Mr Castle that the Petition be granted.

Res. 1.

Resolved that the Council recommend to His Majesty the King to grant the petition of George Brooks, and that in his certificate of Pardon, the said G. Brooks be declared to be admissible to offices of Trust, Honor and Profit

His Ex. the Minister of the Interior stated that by the resignation of N. A. Uridemann as Notary Public the office was vacant, and recommended that the vacancy be filled by M. F. d. Harris

The question was put and carried.

Adjourned.

Cha Paka Malu Aperila 24 1871.

No Ke Ka Noi ortho ole ana mai ua Manaóa
Ae Halawai Ku i Ka wa Keia, no Kona apono ana.

Oka Mea Hanohano Ke Kuhina Kalaiaina ma Ka ort

Na Mea A. C. C. Harris	Lunalilo
" J. M. Smith	Konania
" C. R. Bishop	P. Kauwa
" Kilakarani	Kahanu
Hakeley	Kaeo
Ag. Jonander	Kalakaua
G. Rhodes.	Kakaulelo.

Nelu helu ae la Ke Kuhina Waiwai i ke Kahi Palapala mai a Mr. A. A. Hall a me Kona hope D. L. Green Esq o Honolulu nei; ua hoopii noi aku lana i Ke Aupuni o New. S. Wale, e haawi i haawina no ko lana mau moku ahi, i holo nei mawaena o Keia Awa ame Sydney, no na mahina he umikumamalua i hala ae nei; a ua hoike mai Ka palapala a Mr Green i ke Kupono ke Koina ia o Mr Hall i Keia manawa, oiai ua lawe mai Kona mau moku ina ee pakeke he nui, aka, ua nele i Ka hoi ana aku; a no ka hoi ole no i lawe ae Ke Aupuni o New South Wale i Ka noonoo ana no Keia mea.

Nelu helu ae la Ke Kuhina Kalona Aina E, he palapala mai ia Mr Webb o Nu Zoka e noi ana e haawi ia Ku ia ia Ka haawina o na Luina Moku ahi. Ua hoakaka pu ae no hoi Ke Kuhina i Ka la 4 o Maraki i hala ae, ua hiki mai Ka Mr Hall noi, e hoomaka ana mai Ka la 1 o Domatemapa i hala; aka, ua hoole aku Ke Kuhina i Ka waiho ana mai i Kana mau noi i Ka Aha Kuka Malu, oiai aole lakou i manao he Kupono ke hoiia aku ia mea, aia a maopopo e hoo mau ia na Ka holo ana o Kona mau moku, aka, hoi ua hai aku no lakou ia ia, ina e loaa ana ia Mr Hall Ka ae like me Ke Aupuni o New South Wale a e hoike mai ia olelo ae like ia nei mamua ae o Ka la mua o Mei, alaila e waiho aku no lakou ia

Privy Council April 2d 1851.

His Majesty not being present this Council is regarded as informal and requiring his approval

Present His Ex. the Minister of the Interior on the Chair.

Their Ex's Mr C. C. Harris	A. A. Prince William
" " J. M. Smith.	Hon. C. Kanaina
Hon. C. R. Bishop	" D. Kaua
" Dr Hillebrand	" A. A. Kahanu.
" S. N. Castle	" P. Y. Kaeo
" A. Fornander	D Kalakaua
" G. Rhodes	Sec'ty.

His Ex. the Minister of Finance read a letter from Mr. A. A. Hall and his agent A. L. Green Esqr of Honolulu to the effect, that the New South Wales Government have been memorialized, to subsidize the steamers now being run by Mr Hall between this port and Sydney, which have been run for twelve months past. Mr Greens letter, set forth the great need of assistance which Mr Hall has at this time, his ship having brought up a large number of passengers bound for California and been obliged to return without any, it likewise appeared that the New South Wales Parliament had not yet had under consideration the subject.

The Minister of Foreign Affairs, read a letter from Mr Webb of New York desiring the subsidy might be granted to him. His Excellency the Minister of Foreign Affairs likewise explained that on the 4th of March last, Mr Hall had made application for the subsidy to date from the 1st of September preceding; But that the Ministers had declined to submit his proposition to the P. Council, not being willing to make any recommendation unless they could be assured that a line would be established, but that they had advised him, if he should entered into a contract with the New South Wales government and produce that contract here before the

mea imua o Ka Aha Kuka Malu no Ka haawina o Ka Laina Mokuahi, aka, ma o na palapala i hiki mai e hoike ana, he mau kuee ko Ke Aupuni o Sydney ua hiki ole ke hoomaopopoia. Aka, ua haawi aku no na Ke Aupuni ina dala he $4,000 tausani, me ka lawe ana mai i Ka waiwai panai hoomalu ia mau dala, i na tona nanahu 500 haneri e waiho nei ma Ka uwapo o Honolulu; a ano mai nei, no Ko laKou olelo ana i Ka nanahu, ua pii hou mai ka hopu o Mr Hall oia Mr Green i Ke Kahi oia mau nanahu, me Ka hoolako aku no i Ke Kona oia mau nanahu, no Ka hoopiolo ana i Kona mau moku a i ae like ia koi e Mr Green, e pani ia ma Ka mana o Ka Moku Kiapa "Hilda Cairn," e holomai nei i Keia Awa.

Noeuka, ae la o Mr Bakela i Kona mana i ka Aha, no na pomaikai i loaa i Keia Aupuni ma na lono hiki wawe a me Ka lawe ana o na waiwai ma na Panalaau o Auateteleia ame Mr Lelani, a noi mai la e hoopiolo ia Keia Olelo Hoopiolo, Ua hoopiolo loKahi ia ma Ka hea pakahi ia ana o na inoa o na hoa.

Hoopiolo ia, no ka noonoo ana i ka pomaikai i loaa la hope, a me Ka manao lana he kumu ia e hoomau ia ai Ka holo ana o na Laina Moku Ahi, ma Ke Ala Kaili o Keia Aupuni/ame Auateteleia ame Mr Lelani Ke Kauoha ia aku nei ke Kuhina Waiwai, e uku aku ia N. H. Halbe, ina dala he $4a tausani, aka, o ka uku ana o Keia mau dala, aole ia e manaoia, he hoopaa ana Keia i Ke Aupuni e uku hou aku noia mea.

No Ka hana hou ole aku i puka ae, ua hopenu ia Ka halawai.

Privy Council April 27th 1871.

first of May, they would recommend him to the Council for the subsidy, but that advices from Sydney where Parliament is now sitting, showed, that they were occupied entirely from government dissentions motions for votes of censure and so forth&. But, that government had advanced him $4000 dollars, taking a security, 500 tons of Coal, then on the wharf in Honolulu, since which time they had felt called upon to lend Mr Walls agent some of the coal and would be oblige to lend him the balance, in order to dispatch his ship now in port, which Mr Green had agreed to replace, out of the Cargo of the Barque "Hilda Cairn", now on the passage to this port.

Mr

Mr Castle addressed the Council, stating the advantages which had accrued by the more prompt communication with the Australian Colonies and New Zealand and moved the following Resolution which was unanimously adopted, each member being called by name.

Resolved, That in consideration of past services and in hope that it may serve to Establish a permanent line of Steamers on the New Zealand and Australian route, the Ministers of Finance is hereby authorised to pay to A. N. Hall, Four Thousand Dollars; but that the payment of this said money, shall not be considered as pledging the Government to any farther Payment.

No other business coming before the Council the meeting adjourned.

Privy Council Met at Iolani Palace Aug 18th 1871.

Present.

His Majesty the King
" Admor the Chancellor
Their Ex's the Minister of the Interior Hon. P. Kanakaw
" " " Minister of Finance " L. N. Castle
Minister of Foreign Affairs " C. Hanaina
His " The Attorney General " J. H. Makalena
" " P. Kanoa " G. Rhodes
" Highness Prince Williams
" Gov of Oahu.

Kalakaua Secretary.

After Prayers by His Excellency the Attorney General the minutes of Aug 16 1869. were read and approved.

The Minutes of a Council held by the Ministers at the Office of the Minister of the Interior. April 27. 1871. at which His Majesty was not present being absent on Molokai were then read.

The Ministers of Foreign Affairs said that in order to expedite business, he would move his Majesty that He now approved of those proceedings. The Minister then observed that each gentleman had at the meeting of April 27. been called upon individually, to answer yes or no, and had done so. And that He did not deem it right that the vote should in any way be reconsidered as the Ministers had acted in conformity with the vote. In his opinion therefore the question was on the Kings approval or disapproval. Whereupon His Majesty having taken a few minutes to consider, directed the following note to be placed on the minutes of the Council.

Whereas, my cabinet under press of official business and when I was away from the Metropolis caused a meeting of the Members of the Privy Council to be held on the 27th of April, the Minutes of which proceedings have been read before me, and to all of which I concur and approve, and I furthermore caused these minutes of the 27th of April last to be

considered.

Privy Council met at Iolani Palace Aug 18th 1862.

considered as a part and parcel of the records of this Privy Council.

Iolani Palace. 18th August 1862.

The Minister of the Interior read a petition from the Trustees of the Fort Street Church asking for the amendment of the Word made in the second line of the 5th Article of their Charter to be stricken out of the printed edition of Church Manuel of 1862, and the insertion of the words "for one year" and shall appear upon the books of the Treasurer after the words "to the same" in the sixth line of the same Article in the same edition of the Manuel.

It was resolved that this petition be granted.

The Minister of the Interior then Presented a petition for the Chamber of Commerce of this City asking for a Charter of Incorporation in which it was Resolved that this petition be granted.

The Minister then Presented a Petition for the incorporation of Free Masons Lodge, under the name of La. Progrès de l'Oceanie No. 124.

After considerable discussion, it was resolved that this petition be granted with the amendment, that the property that they were entitled to hold, should be limited to 30.000 dollars.

The petition of one W. T. Cooper for the Restoration of his civil rights was read and having been made to appear that W. T. Cooper had conducted himself with propriety, since his punishment, it was resolved that his petition begranted.

The Minister of Finance stated, that it had been found necessary since the meeting of April 24, to assist Mr Wall in running this line of Steamers between

between this port and Sydney by loan of some Coal, he stated that the Coals merely loaned to be re-paid. But the line was not prosperous and it was probable that Mr Hall would have some difficulty in repayment, but if the Council thought that the payment should be demanded there was no other reason why it should not be so, except the service that he had rendered.

For the purpose of testing the Opinion of the Council and for other reasons, He the Minister would offer the following Resolution, which if concurred in he Minister would act accordingly.

Resolved. That the Minister of Finance be and is hereby authorized to pay to H. H. Hall Ten Thousand Six Hundred & ninety five dollars in consideration of services hitherto rendered in running a line of Steamers to Sydney Australia & New Zealand.

The resolution was concurred in unanimously by the Council

No other business coming before the Council the meeting was adjourned.

Privy Council met at Iolani Palace Nov 23rd 1871.

Present His Majesty the King.
Hon. E. H. Allen Chancellor
His Ex's the Minister of the Interior — Hon Kamakau
" " Foreign Affairs — " Kahanu
" " Finance — " Rhodes
" " The Attorney General — " S. P. Kalama
" " Gov of Oahu — " Kanaina
" " " Kauai — " Makalena
The Honorable Mr Bishop — " Kalakaua

Prayers were read.

The Minutes of the Meeting of Aug 18th were read and approved with the following amendment moved by D. H. Phillips, that the words "unanimous" be stricken out of the meeting of Aug 18 in reference to the resolution of granting the sum of $10.695 to A. H. Hall as he at that Meeting opposed it.

The question was put and carried that the minutes be approved with the amendment.

His Ex. the Minister of Finance, stated that the business he wished to bring into the notice of the Council, was in consideration of the proposition made by Mr Webb that the subsidy granted by this Government for the encouragement of Steam communication between this Government and that of New Zealand and the Australian Colonies be granted to him.

After a lengthy discussion, the following Resolution was moved and seconded.

Res 1.

Resolved, That the Minister of Finance, be and is hereby authorised to pay to E. A. Webb, on the signing by him of a contract with H. M's Government to run a monthly service with his steamers between the Ports of Honolulu, New Zealand & N. S. Wales, Victoria. the sum of $2000 for each and every month from the 1st of December 1871. for eighteen months next ensuing.

Privy Council Met at Iolani Palace Nov 23rd 1871.

By Mr Allen's motion the following Amendment to the above resolution was made "That the consideration of the motion of the Minister of Finance be postponed until some day, as His Majesty shall order the Council to be convened."

The question was put and carried. Nine members voting in the affirmative to Mr Allens amendment.

The petition of J. Welewele was read praying that his full civil rights be restored to him.

Res 2.

Resolved, That the petition of J. Welewele be Granted, and that the said J. Welewele be re-established to his full civil Rights as mentioned under the provisions of Article 13 of the Constitution.

No other matter coming before the Council the meeting adjourned.

Privy Council met at Iolani Palace February 24th 1872.

Present His Majesty the King
Hon. E. H. Allen Chancellor.
Their Ex's. Minister of the Interior. His Highness Prince William
" Finance Hon. Maalena
" For Affairs " Kalama
The Attorney General " Kamakau
Governor of Oahu " Kahanu
" Kauai. " C. R. Bishop
Hon S. N. Castle " Rhodes.
Kalakaua Secretary.

Prayers were read by His Ex. the Attorney General
Minutes of the meeting of Nov 23rd were read and approved.

The Minister of the Interior Stated that the object of the meeting was for the purpose of convening the Legislature of 1872, and read His Majesty's Proclamation as follows.

Proclamation

We. Kamehameha V. by the Grace of God, of the Hawaiian Islands, King.

Do Proclaim.

That it is Our pleasure, in pursuance of the provisions of Our constitution, that the Members of the Legislative Assembly of Our Kingdom do assemble at the Court House at Our Capital of Honolulu, for the dispatch of Public Business, at 12 o'clock M. on Tuesday, the Thirtieth day of April, A. D. Eighteen Hundred and Seventy-two.

Given under Our Royal Sign Manual at Our Palace in the City of Honolulu This Twenty seventh day of February Eighteen Hundred and Seventy Two, and the ninth year of Our Reign.

Signed Kamehameha R

By the King
The Minister of the Interior
Ferd. Ap Hutchison.

Privy Council Met at Island Palace Feb 27th 1872.

His Ex. The Minister of Foreign Affairs stated that at the last Session of the Privy Council the subject of subsidy for Steam Communication between here and the Colonies was postponed until further information from Mr. Webb could be heard or at such future day, as His Majesty shall order the Council to be convened, moved that the matter be brought up for consideration.

After a lengthy discussion by the members of Mr Webbs conduct in refusing to take the mails by the last Steamer "Nebraska," the following Resolution was submitted by the Hon. Mr Castle.

Res 1.

Resolved, that the consideration of this matter be postponed until Mr Webb have further opportunity to explain his present position.

Hon. Mr Rhodes seconded the Motion.

His Excellency the Minister of Foreign Affairs submitted a contra resolution as follows.

Res 2.

Resolved, That this Council do advise and Authorize His Majesty's Government to pay the subsidy as Authorized by Law to Mr Webb, provided that he will sign a Contract to carry the Mail, Passengers and Cargo for the space of five years to New Zealand and Australia.

Seconded by Mr. Bakana the question was put and lost.

The first Resolution was then put and carried.

The Meeting then Adjourned.

Privy Council Met at Iolani Palace March 28-1872

Present His Majesty the King. His Honor the Chief Justice
Their Excellencies the Minister of the Interior. J. O. Hutchison.
The Attorney General, The Governor of Oahu, The Gov of
Kauai Kanoa, Hon. Messrs Balama. Rhodes. Bishop
Kahanu, Kamakau, Makalua, Kauaina, & Kalakaua
Secretary.

Prayers were read by the Attorney General.

The Minutes of the Council of Feb 21, 1872, were read
and approved.

The Attorney General stated that he had been instructed
by His Majesty, at a Meeting of the Cabinet Council to
Call attention to the question of the subsidy to an Australian
line of Steamers. He explained the relations of the
Government to the line Generally known as Webb's line
and the some what altered circumstances since the last
Council, for the purpose of bringing the subject before
the Council, he moved that the Council resume the con-
sideration of the resolution offered at the meeting of
a Nov 23rd by recommendation of the Cabinet in regard
to granting a subsidy to "Webb's line".

The motion was seconded by His Honor the Chief Justice
His Honor the Chief Justice then
offered the following resolution seconded which was
seconded by Hon. Mr Castle.

Res 1.

Resolved, That the consent of the Privy Council be and
the same is hereby given to the Expenditure at the discretion
of His Majesty's Cabinet of the unexpended balance of the
appropriation of money to be paid to a line of Steamers
running between the Port of Honolulu and Australia and
New Zealand and making Honolulu a terminus or stopping
place for receiving and delivering cargo, it being under-
stood that the balance, the expenditure of which is hereby
consented to, shall be paid to the United States, New Zea-
land Australian Mail Steamship line, commonly known as
"Webb's line," in monthly payments of not more than Two
Thousand ($2000) dollars each, to be computed from the
first day of December A. D. 1871.

A protracted debate followed, in which the passage of this Resolution was advocated by His Honor the Chief Justice, the Attorney General and Mr Castle and opposed by the Minister of the Interior & Hon. Mr. Rhodes.

Several members explained at length the reasons which had induced them to change opinions expressed at previous meetings.

His Honor, the Chief Justice stated that if a member of the Legislature, he should have hesitated very much before voting for the subsidy, but he regarded his duty as an Executive Councillor in a different light, and considered that the great question at this precise moment, was whether the Privy Council would consent that the Cabinet might pay this money to Webbs line, at their discretion and upon their responsibility. He was willing to trust them with such discretion and to hold them to such responsibility; and as he felt very clear as a matter of law, that the Authority of the Privy Council would cease at the end of this month, he advocated the Resolution. He explained that if the Privy Council did not act before the end of the month, it would be the duty of the Minister of Finance to credit back the balace of the appropriation

Hon Mr Bishop spoke at length in General opposition to the subsidy but hoped that if it passed, the amount of the monthly instalments would be reduced and some limitation fixed.

Hon Mr Castle suggested that the instalments should be withheld for that month in which the mail was not carried.

Hon Mr Bishop then offered three amendments which were seconded by Hon Mr Castle,

1.st " To insert One Thousand ($1000.00) Dollars instead of Two Thousand ($2000.00) Dollars.

2.nd " To strike out the words "first day of December A. D. 1871." and insert "from the date of the establishment of a line of steamers in accordance with the law authorising the appropriation."

3rd To add at the End of the Resolution the words "but this consent is given upon condition that such Steamers shall carry the mails to and from Honolulu and a port of Australia and New Zealand without further charge and shall continue to call at this Port for and during the term of five years if the line shall be so long maintained."

The first amendment was then put and carried Ayes 11. Noes 2. The second amendment was put and carried.

The third amendment was put and carried On Motion by His Honor the Chief Justice, the Resolution as amended, was adopted and it stands passed in the following form.

Res 2.

Resolved, That the consent of the Privy Council be and the same is hereby given to the expenditure at the discretion of His Majesty's Cabinet of the unexpended balance of the appropriation of Money to be paid to a line of Steamers running between the port of Honolulu and Australia and New Zealand and making Honolulu a terminus or stopping place for receiving and delivering cargo. it being understood that the balance, the expenditure of which is hereby consented to shall be paid to the United States, New Zealand and Australian Mail Steam ship line, commonly known as "Webb's line," in monthly payments of not more than One Thousand ($1000.00) Dollars each to be computed from the date of the Establishment of a line of Steamers in accordance with the law authorising the appropriation, - but this consent is given upon condition that such Steamers shall carry the mails to and from Honolulu and a port of Australia and New Zealand, without further charge, and shall continue to call at this port for and during the term of five years if the line shall be so long maintained.

The Council adjourned.

Death of Kamehameha V. Dec 11th 1872

Informal Meeting of the Privy Council
met at Iolani Palace

Death of Kamehameha V 11th Dec 1872.

Informal Meeting of the Privy Council met at Iolani Palace December 16th 1872.

Present.

The Hon. E. H. Allen Chancellor Presiding
The Excellencies the Ministers of the Interior His Royal Highness Prince William
The Minister of Finance Their Honors C. R. Bishop
" Attorney General " " C. C. Harris
" Governor of Oahu " " J. O. Dominis
" " " Maui " " J. M. Smith
" " " Hawaii " " S. N. Castle
The Honorable C. Kanaina " " W. L. Lanakaua
L. Kalakaua Sect.

The Council was assembled for the purpose of offering their expression of condolence on the demise of the late King Kamehameha V.

His Excellency S. H. Phillips then read the invitation issued by the Chief Justice.

In view of the Great calamity which has overtaken this nation, the Chancellor of the Kingdom requests the members of the Privy Council to assemble informally at Iolani Palace on Monday, December 16th at 12 o' Clock noon to place upon Record some suitable expression of their regard for the memory of His late Majesty Kamehameha V. and their appreciation of the Great loss which his people have sustained.

The Chancellor then arose and addressed the Council as follows:

Gentlemen: In view of the overwhelming loss to the nation, by the sudden death of our beloved Sovereign, and of the sorrow which this melancholy event has especially caused to us, who have been so long and so intimately associated with His late Majesty "in the consideration of matters for the good of the State," I thought it proper, in which the Cabinet of his late Majesty concurred, to ask you to assemble informally that we might give such expression of sympathy and

Death of Kamehameha V. 11th Dec. 1872.

sorrow as the melancholy event may naturally suggest.
In making a request for this meeting, I have assumed no Authority Gentlemen, to ask you to assemble as a Privy Council; but it was the best mode which occurred to me of asking the friends of His late Majesty, who have been associated with him in the public Councils to assemble together that they might have opportunity to give such expression as they thought worthy of the occasion and to place upon record a memorial of the very high appreciation we have always entertained of His Wisdom and patriotic devotion as a Sovereign, and His noble qualities as a Man.

Several of the members Hon. Messrs Harris, Castle and others followed the remarks of the Honorable Chief Justice the Chancellor in words of high appreciation of the late King's Character.

The following declaration and Resolutions were then unanimously passed and that the signatures of those present should be attached and presented for record when a New Sovereign shall summon a Privy Council.

The Privy Councillors of His late Majesty Kamehameha V. having assembled, after receiving intelligence of his untimely demise, by invitation of the Chancellor of the Kingdom, are anxious to have placed upon the records of the Privy Council, some expression of their appreciation of their deceased Sovereign. Most of them have served the late King during the entire period of his reign and many of them held a seat in the Council during the reign of at least one of his predecessors. They were thus brought in contact with the late Sovereign before his accession to the Throne and while he held a most responsible position in the organization of the Government.

They therefore request His Honor the Chancellor of the Kingdom, whenever any Privy Council may lawfully be assembled hereafter, to present the following Resolutions and to request that they may be placed upon its Records:

Resolved, that the Privy Councillors here assembled have received with profound sensibility the intelligence of the untimely death of their late Sovereign King Kamehameha V. in the meridian of life, while they were sincerely hoping that His mild reign would have continued for many years to promote the welfare of His people and the dignity and strength of His Nation.

Resolved: That we bow with reverence to the inscrutable decrees of Divine Providence, which tempereth all things well, but we can not be indifferent to the great loss which this Kingdom has sustained; that we especially appreciate the moral force, the sagacity and deliberate wisdom which enabled our late lamented Sovereign to uphold with so much dignity the Authority of His Crown and the mild spirit which characterized all the Sovereigns of the Kamehameha Dynasty and which was largely shared by the last of the line.

Resolved, That we sincerely respect His attachment to the people of His own native race, and the pride with which he contemplated their position among nations of the earth; the firmness with which he always asserted their independence, and the anxiety for their welfare which had such a controlling influence upon His national policy. Now that he is numbered with His Ancestors we humbly commend the people who are deprived of a father, to the generous consideration of the whole world and the Guardian Care of Almighty God

Resolved, that in this hour of personal as well as public affliction the Privy Councillors tender the expression of their profound sympathy to all who were connected with the late Sovereign by any ties of Kindred of Affection, and most especially to Her Excellency Ruth Keelikolani the Sister of the deceased and the last of His immediate family to whom the Chancellor is especially requested to

Communicate the feelings of the Privy Councillors in such form as may seem most appropriate in view of her great bereavement.

William C. Lunalilo.
Elisha H. Allen
Chas. Hanaina
S. Nakaleleua
Jerd. K. Hutchison
D. Kalakaua
Chas. C. Harris
S. N. Castle.
Chas. R. Bishop
Stephens H. Phillips
Robert Stirling
Jno. O. Dominis
Godfrey Rhodes
Abs. Fornander
S. P. Kalama
J. W. Makalena
J. Mott Smith.

Reign of Kamehameha V Jan 1st. 1864.

Members of the Privy Council in the Reign of His Hawaiian Majesty Kamehameha V Ao. Dom. 1864. January 1st. Iolani Palace. Honolulu.

	1	Honourable	M. Kekuanaoa.	Kuhina Nui.
	2	"	E. H Allen	Chancellor.
	3	His Excellency	G. M. Robertson	Minister of Interior.
	4	"	"	R. C. Wyllie " " Foreign Affairs.
	5	"	"	Charles Coreigny " " Finance.
	6	"	"	C G Hopkins Lord Chamberlain.
	7	"	"	P. Nahaolelua Governor of Maui.
	8	"	"	J. Nawa " " Hawaii.
	9	His	"	R. Keelikolani " " Hawaii
	10	Honourable	C. R. Bishop	Members of the Privy Council.
	1	"	"	C. Kapaakea " " " "
deceased	2	"	"	C Wiliki " " " "
	3	"	"	C. Kanaina. " " " "
	4	"	"	J Kalakaua Post Master General.
	5	"	"	R C Davis Vice Chancellor.
	6	"	"	C. C. Harris Attorney General.
	7	"	"	J. C. Dominis Adjutant-General.
	8	"	"	A M. Kahalewai. Member Privy Council.
	9	"	"	H. A. Pahau " " "
	20	"	"	W. P. Ramakau " " "
	1	"	"	B. W E. Makalena " " "
	2	"	"	J. Kapena. " " "
	3	"	"	J P Kalama " " "
	4	"	"	T. N. Staley Bishop of Honolulu.
	5	"	"	P. J. Paco Members of the Privy Council.
	6	"	"	C. C. Lunalilo " " " "
	7	"	"	H. W. Severance " " " "
	8	"	"	S. N. Castle. " " " "
	9	"	"	A. Fornander " " " "

The Above is the list of Acting members of the Privy Council of State. Commissioned by His Majesty the King according to the dates of their Commission Jan 1. A. D. 1864.

D. Kalakaua
Secretary Privy Council.

New Members

G. Rhodes. — Jan 18th 1868.
Dr. Hillebrand.
Mr. Hewck.
J. M. Smith — Jan 18th 1868.

HAWAIIAN GAZETTE

M. RAPLEE,
DIRECTOR OF THE GOVERNMENT PRESS

HONOLULU:
WEDNESDAY, FEB. 5, 1873.

BY AUTHORITY.

It has pleased His Majesty the King to appoint the following named gentlemen to be on his personal Staff, with the rank of Colonel:

Hon. D. Kalakaua, Mr. W. F. Allen, Mr. E. Hoffmann, Major C. H. Judd, Mr. John M. Kapena.

It has also pleased His Majesty to appoint the following named gentlemen to be on the Staff of the Governor of Oahu, with the rank of Major:

Mr. H. Prendergast, Mr. F. H. Harris, Mr. W. P. Leleiohoku, Mr. E. H. Boyd.

Iolani Palace, January 27, 1873.

It has pleased His Majesty the King to appoint the following gentlemen as Members of His Privy Council of State, Commissioners of Crown Lands, and Members of the Board of Education, and all previous commissions for these offices are cancelled:

PRIVY COUNCIL OF STATE.

His Ex.	Charles R. Bishop	Hon.	Ferd. W. Hutchison,
" "	Edwin O. Hall,	"	Charles C. Harris,
" "	Robert Stirling,	"	Stephen H. Phillips,
" "	A. Francis Judd,	"	J. Mott Smith,
" "	J. O. Dominis,	"	S. N. Castle,
" "	P. Nahaolelua,	"	Godfrey Rhodes,
" "	P. Kanoa,	"	S. P. Kalama,
Hon.	Elisha H. Allen,	"	J. W. Makalena,
"	Alfred S. Hartwell,	"	S. G. Wilder,
"	Charles Kanaina,	"	Henry M. Whitney,
"	D. Kalakaua,	"	A. S. Cleghorn,
"	Henry A. Kahanu,	"	Jno. M. Kapena,

Hon. J. Moanauli.

COMMISSIONERS OF CROWN LANDS.

His Ex. Charles R. Bishop,

His Ex. Robert Stirling, His Ex. J. O. Dominis.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.